

Australian Government
Civil Aviation Safety Authority

ADVISORY CIRCULAR
AC 147-02 v8.10

Approved Part 147 training organisations

File ref: D26/26597

October 2026



Acknowledgement of Country

The Civil Aviation Safety Authority (CASA) respectfully acknowledges the Traditional Custodians of the lands on which our offices are located and their continuing connection to land, water and community, and pays respect to Elders past, present and emerging.

Artwork: James Baban.

Advisory circulars are intended to provide advice and guidance to illustrate a means, but not necessarily the only means, of complying with the Regulations, or to explain certain regulatory requirements by providing informative, interpretative and explanatory material.

Advisory circulars should always be read in conjunction with the relevant regulations.

Audience

This advisory circular (AC) applies to:

- licensed aircraft maintenance engineers (LAMEs) and others involved in aircraft maintenance
- Part 147 of the Civil Aviation Safety Regulation 1998 (CASR) - maintenance training organisations (MTOs)
- Part 145 of CASR approved maintenance organisations (AMOs)
- regulation 30 of the Civil Aviation Regulation 1988 (CAR) certificate of approval holders for aircraft maintenance.

Purpose

This AC provides Part 147 guidance material listing the MTOs approved to carry out aircraft maintenance training theory and practical. Part 1 contains the list of MTOs approved for category and subcategory training. Part 2 contains the list of MTOs approved for aircraft type training.

For further information

For further information or to provide feedback on this AC, visit CASA's contact us page.

Unless specified otherwise, all subregulations, regulations, Divisions, Subparts and Parts referenced in this AC are references to the *Civil Aviation Safety Regulations 1998 (CASR)*.

Status

This version of the AC is approved by the National Manager, Client Services Centre.

Note: Changes made in the current version are annotated with change bars.

Table 1: Status

Version	Date	Details
v8.10	October 2026	• Numerous amendments to course and organisation information, including course deletions and additions, at various locations throughout the document. • Addition of Aero247 to Part 2 — List of approved aircraft type rating training courses by approved MTO.
v8.9	June 2026	• Addition of ASL Airlines Australia Engineering to Part 2 — List of approved aircraft type rating training courses by approved MTO. • Aerospace Training Services name change to QinetiQ Training Australia Pty Ltd. • Air New Zealand Ltd surrender of certificate • National Jet Express (NJE) surrender of certificate. • Numerous amendments to course and organisation information, including course deletions and additions, at various locations throughout the document.
v8.8	February 2026	• Addition of Jetstar Pty Ltd to Part 2 — List of approved aircraft type rating training courses by approved MTO. • Numerous amendments to course and organisation information, including course deletions and additions, at various locations throughout the document.
v8.7	September 2025	• Addition of Airbus Helicopters Malaysia SDN, BHD to Part 2 — List of approved aircraft type rating training courses by approved MTO. • Addition of Hamiliton Aero Maintenance Pty Ltd to Part 2 — List of approved aircraft type rating training courses by approved MTO. • Addition of VEE H Aviation Pty Ltd to Part 2 — List of approved aircraft type rating training courses by approved MTO. • Numerous amendments to course and organisation information, including course deletions and additions, at various locations throughout the document.
v8.6	June 2025	• Numerous amendments to course and organisation information, including course deletions and additions, at various locations throughout the document. • Addition of AVCRO Pty Ltd to Part 2 — List of approved aircraft type rating training courses by approved MTO. • Cortex change of trading name to Flight One School of Engineering.
v8.5	March 2025	• Addition of AEROTRAINGX to Part 2 — List of approved aircraft type rating training courses by approved MTO.

Version	Date	Details
		• Removal of Angel Training Systems Ltd from Part 2 -List of approved aircraft type training course by approved MTO. • Numerous amendments to course and organisation information, including course deletions and additions, at various locations throughout the document.
v8.4	December 2024	• Modular Licence approval added to Sigma Aerospace College scope of Category training. • Modular Licence approval added to Aerospace Training Services scope of Category training. • Numerous amendments to course and organisation information, including course deletions and additions, at various locations throughout the document.
v8.3	August 2024	• Numerous amendments to course and organisation information, including course deletions and additions, at various locations throughout the document. • Addition of Nauru Air Corporation to Part 2 - List of approved aircraft type rating training courses by approved MTO
v8.2	May 2024	• Modular Licence approval added to Cortex Learning Pty Ltd's scope of Category training. • Addition of Sigma Aerospace College to Part 1 – List of Maintenance Training Organisations for the conduct of licence category and subcategory training. • Numerous amendments to course and organisation information, including course deletions and additions, at various locations throughout the document
v8.1	April 2024	• Numerous amendments to course and organisation information, including course deletions and additions, at various locations throughout the document. • Modular Licence approval added to Aviation Australia's scope of Category training
v8.0	March 2024	• Numerous amendments to course and organisation information, including course deletions and additions, at various locations throughout the document.
v7.5	December 2023	• Numerous amendments to course and organisation information, including course deletions and additions, at various locations throughout the document. • Addition of Academy 147.
v7.4	September 2023	• Numerous amendments to course and organisation information, including course deletions and additions, at various locations throughout the document • Cobham Name change to NJE Aviation Services Engineering Pty Ltd • Sigma Aerospace trading name change.
v7.3	May 2023	• Numerous amendments to course and organisation information, including course deletions and additions, at various locations

Version	Date	Details
		throughout the document. • Removal of TAFE SA as a Maintenance Training Organisation • Unity Aviation Maintenance Part 147 certificate number CASA.147 MTO.0041 change to Alliance Airlines Pty Ltd certificate number CASA.147 MTO.0053.
v7.2	December 2022	• Numerous amendments to course and organisation information, including course deletions and additions, at various locations throughout the document
v7.1	June 2022	• Numerous amendments to course and organisation information, including course deletions and additions, at various locations throughout the document.
v7.0	February 2022	The following changes have been made in this version: • Addition of courses not previously provided by an approved MTO at various locations throughout the document. • CAE Simuflite Inc, CAE Training Norway AS, and Global Jet Services Incorporated have merged under CAE INC (Previous course codes re-issued with new identifier).
v6.9	September 2021	• The following changes have been made in this version: ○ Removal of Airbus Helicopter Training Services, replaced with Airbus Helicopters and issue of new Course Codes. ○ Numerous amendments to course and organisation information, including course deletions, at various locations throughout the document.
v6.8	April 2021	The following changes have been made in this version: • Addition of courses not previously provided by an approved MTO at various locations throughout the document. • Addition of Sigma Aerospace Pty Ltd
v6.7	December 2020	The following changes have been made in this version: • Addition of courses not previously provided by an approved MTO at various locations throughout the document • Addition of South Metropolitan TAFE to Part 1 – List of Maintenance Training Organisations for the conduct of licence category and subcategory training • Removal of the Sikorsky Aircraft Australia Ltd listing • Removal of spaces in various course codes throughout the document
v6.6	September 2020	• Addition of courses not previously provided by an approved MTO at various locations throughout the document.
v6.5	May 2020	The following changes have been made in this version: • Numerous amendments to course and organisation information, including course deletions, at various locations throughout the document • suspension of TAFE SA Part 147 certificate
v6.4	April 2020	The following changes have been made in this version: • Addition of Cortex Learning PTY LTD to Part 1 – List of

Version	Date	Details
		Maintenance Training Organisations for the conduct of licence category and subcategory training. • Removal of Niet from Part 1 – List of Maintenance Training Organisations for the conduct of licence category and subcategory training • Addition of courses not previously provided by an approved MTO at various locations throughout the document • Addition of Heston MRO to Part 2
v6.3	March 2020	• Addition of courses not previously provided by an approved MTO at various locations throughout the document.
v6.2	December 2019	• Addition of courses not previously provided by an approved MTO at various locations throughout the document • Addition of Embraer S.A • Numerous amendments to course and organisation information, including course deletions, at various locations throughout the document
v6.1	September 2019	The following changes have been made in this version: • Removal of the Austasia Aviation Centre listing • Removal of Bombardier INC listing • Addition of CAE INC • Addition of Cirrus Design Corporation • Addition of Star Aviation training Pty Ltd • Addition of courses not previously provided by an approved MTO. at various locations throughout the document • Numerous amendments to course and Organisation information and additional course approvals (including course deletions) at various locations throughout the document.
v6.0	July 2019	The following changes have been made in this version: • Removal of the Aircraft Maintenance & Training School B.V (AM&TS) • Addition of courses not previously provided by an approved MTO. at various locations throughout the document • Surrender of Austasia Aviation Centre Pty Ltd Part 147 certificate • Numerous amendments to course information and additional course approvals (including course deletions) at various locations throughout the document.
v5.15	December 2018	The following changes have been made in this version: • Surrender of the Aircraft Maintenance & Training School B.V (AM&TS) Part 147 certificate • Removal of the Airbus Group Australia Pacific Limited listing • Addition of courses not previously provided by an approved MTO. at various locations throughout the document • Miscellaneous minor amendments to course information (including course deletions) at various locations throughout the document • Sikorsky Aircraft Australia trading name change • Addition of Niet to Part 1 – List of Maintenance Training Organisations for the conduct of licence category and

Version	Date	Details
		subcategory training • Addition of HeliTSA Pty Ltd to Part 2 — List of approved aircraft type rating training courses by approved MTO
v5.14	September 2018	The following changes have been made in this version: • removal of ATAE Pty Ltd from Part 1 — List of maintenance training organisations for the conduct of licence category and subcategory training • approval of RPL for approved type courses for Aerospace Training Services • surrender of Airbus Group Australia Pacific Limited's Part 147 certificate • miscellaneous minor amendments to course information (including course deletions) at various locations throughout the document • addition of courses not previously provided by an approved MTO. • addition of Toll Aviation Engineering Pty Ltd to Part 2 — List of approved aircraft type rating training courses by approved MTO • addition of Airbus Helicopters Deutschland GmbH to Part 2 — List of approved aircraft type rating training courses by approved MTO
v5.13	April 2018	The following changes have been made in this version: • notification of cancellation of ATAE's Part 147 Certificate of Approval • approval for use of RPL by TAFE SA for other than foreign licences and qualifications • miscellaneous minor amendments to course information (including course deletions) at various locations throughout the document • addition of courses not previously provided by an approved MTO.
v5.12	October 2017	The following changes have been made in this version: • removal of the suspension period for TAFESA • change of name for TAFE NSW • change of name for Boeing Flight Services • voluntary suspension of AM&TS's Part 147 certificate • change of address for 147 Technic • addition of courses not previously provided by an approved MTO.
v5.11	August 2017	The following changes have been made in this version: • addition of Federation Training as an approved MTO for licence category and subcategory training • addition of 147 Technic Pty Ltd as an approved MTO for aircraft type training • addition to Aviation Australia's list of countries they are approved to conduct recognition of prior learning (RPL) assessments for • addition of courses not previously provided by an approved MTO • miscellaneous minor amendments to course information (including course deletions) at various locations throughout the document • removal of Star Aviation Training and Swiss Aviation Training from Part 2 - List of approved Part 147 MTOs for aircraft type training.

Version	Date	Details
v5.10	March 2017	The following changes have been made in this version: • suspension of TAFE SA Part 147 certificate • surrender of Star Aviation Training's Part 147 certificate
v5.9	March 2017	The following changes have been made in this version: • addition of courses not previously provided by an approved MTO • miscellaneous minor amendments to course information (including course deletions) at various locations throughout the document • suspension of ATAE Part 147 certificate • surrender dates for Rockwell Collins, Kelowna Flightcraft, Rayley Aviation Training and Swiss Aviation training • certificate suspension date for Austasia Aviation centre
v5.8	Feb 2017	The following changes have been made in this version: • addition of courses not previously provided by an approved MTO • miscellaneous minor amendments to course information (including course deletions) at various locations throughout the document • suspension of Austasia Aviation Centre Part 147 certificate • name change for Finmeccanica S.p.a. Helicopter Division to LEONARDO • Finmeccanica S.p.a. Helicopter Division. • removal of AERO Bildung GmbH's from Part 2 of this document • removal of Bristow Defence Industries from Part 2 of this document
v5.7	July 2016	The following changes have been made in this version: • addition of courses not previously provided by an approved MTO • miscellaneous minor amendments to course information (including course deletions) at various locations throughout the document • addition to Aviation Australia's list of countries they are approved to conduct recognition of prior learning (RPL) assessments for • notification of AERO Bildung GmbH's surrender of their Part 147 approval • notification of Bristow Defence Industries' surrender of their Part 147 approval • name change for AgustaWestland S.P.A MTO.
v5.6	Jan 2016	The following changes have been made in this version: • addition of courses not previously provided by an approved training organisation • miscellaneous minor amendments to course information at various locations throughout the document.
v5.5	Oct 2015	The following changes have been made in this version: • addition of courses not previously provided by an approved training organisation • removal of the "Fokker Services BV" training school • addition of the "Aircraft Maintenance and Training School BV".

Version	Date	Details
v5.4	May 2015	The following changes have been made in this version: • addition of courses not previously provided by an approved training organisation • miscellaneous minor amendments to course names and related course information at various locations throughout the document.

Contents

1 Reference material 13

1.1 Acronyms 13
1.2 References 14
1.3 Forms 14

2 Part 1 – List of maintenance training organisations for the conduct of licence category and subcategory training 15

2.1 Aviation Australia 15
2.2 Flight One School of Engineering (Previously trading as Cortex) 17
2.3 QinetiQ Training Australia Pty Ltd (Formally Aerospace Training Services) 19
2.4 Sigma Aerospace College (Sigma Aerospace Pty Ltd) 21
2.5 South Metropolitan TAFE 23
2.6 Technical and Further Education Commission 24

3 Part 2 – List of approved aircraft type rating training courses by approved MTO 26

3.1 147 Technic Pty Ltd 26
3.2 Aero247 32
3.3 AEROTRAININGX 33
3.4 Academy 147 Ltd 35
3.5 Airbus Helicopters 42
3.6 Airbus Helicopters Deutschland GmbH 44
3.7 Airbus Helicopters Malaysia 46
3.8 Airbus SAS 47
3.9 Alliance Airlines 51
3.10 ASL Airlines Australia Engineering 53
3.11 ATR Training Centre 54
3.12 AVCRO Pty Ltd 56
3.13 Aviation Australia 59
3.14 Bell Textron INC 62
3.15 Boeing U.S. Training and Flight Service L.L.C 63
3.16 CAE INC 64
3.17 Cirrus Design Corporation 77
3.18 Dassault Aviation S.A. 78
3.19 EMBRAER S.A 79
3.20 Flight Safety International Inc (FSI) 80
3.21 Hamilton Aero Maintenance Pty Ltd 91
3.22 HeliTSA Pty Ltd 92
3.23 Heston MRO 98
3.24 Jetstar Pty Limited 101
3.25 Leonardo S.p.a - Helicopters 102
3.26 Nauru Air Corporation 104
3.27 Pilatus Aircraft Australia Pty Ltd 105
3.28 Qantas Airways Ltd 106
3.29 QinetiQ Training Australia Pty Ltd (Formally Aerospace Training Services) 110

3.30 Queensland Aerospace College 114
3.31 Regional Express Pty Ltd (REX) 133
3.32 SAFRAN Helicopter Engines 135
3.33 SIA Engineering Company (SIAEC) 138
3.34 Sigma Aerospace College (Sigma Aerospace Pty Ltd) 146
3.35 Star Aviation Training Pty Ltd 151
3.36 Vee H Aviation Pty Ltd 152
3.37 Virgin Tech Pty Ltd 153

1 Reference material

1.1 Acronyms

The acronyms and abbreviations used in this AC are listed in the table below.

Table 2: Acronyms

AC	advisory circular
AMEL	aircraft maintenance engineer licence
CAANZ	Civil Aviation Authority of New Zealand
CAAS	Civil Aviation Authority of Singapore
CAASL	Civil Aviation Authority of Sri Lanka
CAR	Civil Aviation Regulations 1988
CASA	Civil Aviation Safety Authority
CASR	Civil Aviation Safety Regulations 1998
DCA	Department of Civil Aviation Malaysia
EASA	European Aviation Safety Agency
FAA	Federal Aviation Administration (United States of America)
IAA	Irish Aviation Authority
LRU	line replaceable unit
MTO	maintenance training organisation
MTOE	maintenance training organisation exposition
OJT	on-the-job training
PCT	practical consolidation training
RPL	recognition of prior learning
TAFE	Technical and Further Education
TC	Transport Canada
UAE GCAA	United Arab Emirates General Civil Aviation Authority
UK CAA	United Kingdom Civil Aviation Authority

1.2 References

Legislation

Legislation is available on the Federal Register of Legislation website https://www.legislation.gov.au/

Table 3: Legislation references

Document	Title
Part 147 of CASR	Part 147 — Continuing airworthiness — maintenance training organisations
Part 147 MOS	Part 147 Manual of Standards (MOS)
Regulation 30 of the Civil Aviation Regulations 1988 (CAR)	Certificates of approval

1.3 Forms

CASA's forms are available at http://www.casa.gov.au/forms

Table 4: Forms

Form number	Title
Form 465	Part 147 Maintenance Training Organisation and Part 145 Approved Maintenance Organisation Notification of Training outcomes

2 Part 1 – List of maintenance training organisations for the conduct of licence category and subcategory training

2.1 Aviation Australia

Address

20 Boronia Road
Brisbane Airport

Ph: 07 3860 0900

Postal address

PO Box 1038
Eagle Farm QLD 4009

Course Name	Approval Date	Credit	Course Code
Category A1	04/05/2007	A1	AA01
Category A2	04/05/2007	A2	AA02
Category A3	04/05/2007	A3	AA03
Category A4	04/05/2007	A4	AA04
Category B1.1	04/05/2007	B1.1	AA05
Category B1.1 Modular Airframe	28/03/2024	B1.1	AA05A
Category B1.1 Modular Powerplant	28/03/2024	B1.1	AA05P
Category B1.1 Modular Electrical	28/03/2024	B1.1	AA05E
Category B1.2	04/05/2007	B1.2	AA06
Category B1.2 Modular Airframe	28/03/2024	B1.2	AA06A
Category B1.2 Modular Powerplant	28/03/2024	B1.2	AA06P
Category B1.2 Modular Electrical	28/03/2024	B1.2	AA06E
Category B1.3	04/05/2007	B1.3	AA07
Category B1.3 Modular Airframe	28/03/2024	B1.3	AA07A
Category B1.3 Modular Powerplant	28/03/2024	B1.3	AA07P
Category B1.3 Modular Electrical	28/03/2024	B1.3	AA07E

Course Name	Approval Date	Credit	Course Code
Category B1.4	04/05/2007	B1.4	AA08
Category B1.4 Modular Airframe	28/03/2024	B1.4	AA08A
Category B1.4 Modular Powerplant	28/03/2024	B1.4	AA08P
Category B1.4 Modular Electrical	28/03/2024	B1.4	AA08E
Category B2	16/05/2007	B2	AA09
Category B2 Modular Electrical	28/03/2024	B2	AA09E
Category B2 Modular Instrument	28/03/2024	B2	AA09I
Category B2 Modular Radio	28/03/2024	B2	AA09R

Note:

Approved to train and assess for Modular licence outcomes.

RPL has been approved for use by Aviation Australia.

RPL by Aviation Australia is currently conducted on the following countries including for Modular licence outcomes:

- ICAO member States
- EASA member states
- Singapore (CAAS)
- United Kingdom (UK CAA)
- New Zealand (CAANZ)
- United States (FAA)
- Sri Lanka (CAASL)
- India (DGCA)
- Canada - Transport Canada (TC) Aircraft Maintenance Engineer Licence (AMEL)
- Hong Kong Aviation Requirements (HKAR)
- Civil Aviation Administration China (CAAC)
- United Arab Emirates (UAE) General Civil Aviation Authority (GCAA)
- Malaysia Department of Civil Aviation (DCA).

2.2 Flight One School of Engineering (Previously trading as Cortex)

Archerfield Airport
4 Qantas Avenue

Archerfield
QLD 4108

Ph: 07 3123 7300

Course Name	Approval Date	Credit	Course Code
Category A1	03/03/2020	A1	CORT01
Category A2	03/03/2020	A2	CORT02
Category A3	03/03/2020	A3	CORT03
Category A4	03/03/2020	A4	CORT04
Category B1.1	03/03/2020	B1.1	CORT05
Category B1.1 Modular Airframe	06/05/2024	B1.1	CORT05A
Category B1.1 Modular Powerplant	06/05/2024	B1.1	CORT05P
Category B1.1 Modular Electrical	06/05/2024	B1.1	CORT05E
Category B1.2	03/03/2020	B1.2	CORT06
Category B1.2 Modular Airframe	06/05/2024	B1.2	CORT06A
Category B1.2 Modular Powerplant	06/05/2024	B1.2	CORT06P
Category B1.2 Modular Electrical	06/05/2024	B1.2	CORT06E
Category B1.3	03/03/2020	B1.3	CORT07
Category B1.3 Modular Airframe	06/05/2024	B1.3	CORT07A
Category B1.3 Modular Powerplant	06/05/2024	B1.3	CORT07P
Category B1.3 Modular Electrical	06/05/2024	B1.3	CORT07E
Category B1.4	03/03/2020	B1.4	CORT08
Category B1.4 Modular Airframe	06/05/2024	B1.4	CORT08A
Category B1.4 Modular Powerplant	06/05/2024	B1.4	CORT08P
Category B1.4 Modular Electrical	06/05/2024	B1.4	CORT08E
Category B2	03/03/2020	B2	CORT09
Category B2 Modular Electrical	06/05/2024	B2	CORT09E

Course Name	Approval Date	Credit	Course Code
Category B2 Modular Instrument	06/05/2024	B2	CORT09I
Category B2 Modular Radio	06/05/2024	B2	CORT09R

Note:

Approved to train and assess for Modular licence outcomes.

RPL has been approved for use by Cortex Pty Ltd.

RPL by Cortex is currently conducted on the following country including for Modular licence outcomes:

- EASA member states.

2.3 QinetiQ Training Australia Pty Ltd (Formally Aerospace Training Services)

Address

11 Wugan Steet
Yerriyong NSW 2540

Ph: 02 4421 0878
Fax: 02 4421 5407

Email: training@qinetic.com.au

Postal address

PO Box 379
Berry NSW 2535

Course Name	Approval Date	Credit	Course Code
Category A1	31/01/2011	A1	ATS101
Category A2	31/01/2011	A2	ATS102
Category A3	31/01/2011	A3	ATS103
Category A4	31/01/2011	A4	ATS104
Category B1.1	31/01/2011	B1.1	ATS105
Category B1.1 Modular Airframe	10/12/2024	B1.1	ATS105A
Category B1.1 Modular Powerplant	10/12/2024	B1.1	ATS105P
Category B1.1 Modular Electrical	10/12/2024	B1.1	ATS105E
Category B1.2	31/01/2011	B1.2	ATS106
Category B1.2 Modular Airframe	10/12/2024	B1.2	ATS106A
Category B1.2 Modular Powerplant	10/12/2024	B1.2	ATS106P
Category B1.2 Modular Electrical	10/12/2024	B1.2	ATS106E
Category B1.3	31/01/2011	B1.3	ATS107
Category B1.3 Modular Airframe	10/12/2024	B1.3	ATS107A
Category B1.3 Modular Powerplant	10/12/2024	B1.3	ATS107P
Category B1.3 Modular Electrical	10/12/2024	B1.3	ATS107E
Category B1.4	31/01/2011	B1.4	ATS108
Category B1.4 Modular Airframe	10/12/2024	B1.4	ATS108A
Category B1.4 Modular Powerplant	10/12/2024	B1.4	ATS108P

Course Name	Approval Date	Credit	Course Code
Category B1.4 Modular Electrical	10/12/2024	B1.4	ATS108E
Category B2	31/01/2011	B2	ATS109
Category B2 Modular Electrical	10/12/2024	B2	ATS109E
Category B2 Modular Instrument	10/12/2024	B2	ATS109I
Category B2 Modular Radio	10/12/2024	B2	ATS109R

Note:

Approved to train and assess for Modular licence outcomes.

Recognition of prior learning (RPL) has been approved for use by QinetiQ Training Australia Pty Ltd.

- RPL by QinetiQ Training Australia Pty Ltd is currently conducted on the following countries including for Modular licence outcomes:
    - EASA member states
    - Singapore (CAAS)
    - United Kingdom (UK CAA)
    - New Zealand (CAANZ)
    - United States (FAA)
    - Canada - Transport Canada (TC) Aircraft Maintenance Engineer Licence (AMEL)
    - Ireland - Irish Aviation Authority (IAA)
    - South Africa - South African Civil Aviation Authority (SACAA).

2.4 Sigma Aerospace College (Sigma Aerospace Pty Ltd)

7 Shand Circuit
Tamworth Airport
NSW 2340

Ph: +61 2 6755 2888
Fax: +61 2 6760 7844

e-mail: technical@sigmaaerospace.com.au

Course Name	Approval Date	Credit	Course Code
Category A1	15/05/2024	A1	SIG101
Category A2	15/05/2024	A2	SIG102
Category A3	15/05/2024	A3	SIG103
Category A4	15/05/2024	A4	SIG104
Category B1.1	15/05/2024	B1.1	SIG105
Category B1.1 Modular Airframe	20/11/2024	B1.1	SIG105A
Category B1.1 Modular Powerplant	20/11/2024	B1.1	SIG105P
Category B1.1 Modular Electrical	20/11/2024	B1.1	SIG105E
Category B1.2	15/05/2024	B1.2	SIG106
Category B1.2 Modular Airframe	20/11/2024	B1.2	SIG106A
Category B1.2 Modular Powerplant	20/11/2024	B1.2	SIG106P
Category B1.2 Modular Electrical	20/11/2024	B1.2	SIG106E
Category B1.3	15/05/2024	B1.3	SIG107
Category B1.3 Modular Airframe	20/11/2024	B1.3	SIG107A
Category B1.3 Modular Powerplant	20/11/2024	B1.3	SIG107P
Category B1.3 Modular Electrical	20/11/2024	B1.3	SIG107E
Category B1.4	15/05/2024	B1.4	SIG108
Category B1.4 Modular Airframe	20/11/2024	B1.4	SIG108A
Category B1.4 Modular Powerplant	20/11/2024	B1.4	SIG108P
Category B1.4 Modular Electrical	20/11/2024	B1.4	SIG108E
Category B2	15/05/2024	B2	SIG109
Category B2 Modular Electrical	20/11/2024	B2	SIG109E

Course Name	Approval Date	Credit	Course Code
Category B2 Modular Instrument	20/11/2024	B2	SIG109I
Category B2 Modular Radio	20/11/2024	B2	SIG109R

Note:

Approved to train and assess for Modular licence outcomes.

RPL has been approved for use by Sigma Aerospace College.

RPL by Sigma Aerospace College. is currently conducted on the following countries including for Modular licence outcomes:

- EASA member states.
- GCAA (UAE) Licences
- QCAA (Qatar Licences
- DGCA (India) Licences
- ANAC (Brazilian) Licences

2.5 South Metropolitan TAFE

South Metropolitan TAFE

Aerospace Training Centre
23 Eagle Drive, Jandakot Airport
Jandakot, WA 6164

Ph: 08 9414 8084

Course Name	Approval Date	Credit	Course Code
Category A1	12/10/2020	A1	SMT001
Category A2	12/10/2020	A2	SMT002
Category A3	12/10/2020	A3	SMT003
Category A4	12/10/2020	A4	SMT004
Category B1.1	12/10/2020	B1.1	SMT005
Category B1.2	12/10/2020	B1.2	SMT006
Category B1.3	12/10/2020	B1.3	SMT007
Category B1.4	12/10/2020	B1.4	SMT008
Category B2	12/10/2020	B2	SMT009

Note: RPL has been approved for use by South Metropolitan TAFE. RPL of Foreign licence qualifications has not been approved for this organisation.

2.6 Technical and Further Education Commission

(Trading as TAFE NSW)

Raine Road
PO Box 1038
Padstow NSW 2211

Ph: 02 9722 5389

Course Name	Approval Date	Credit	Course Code
Category A1	25/07/2012	A1	TNSW06
Category A2	25/07/2012	A2	TNSW07
Category A3	25/07/2012	A3	TNSW09
Category A4	25/07/2012	A4	TNSW09
Category B1.1	26/05/2008	B1.1	TNSW01
Category B1.1 Modular Airframe	16/03/2026	B1.1	TNSW01A
Category B1.1 Modular Powerplant	16/03/2026	B1.1	TNSW01P
Category B1.1 Modular Electrical	16/03/2026	B1.1	TNSW01E
Category B1.2	26/05/2008	B1.2	TNSW02
Category B1.2 Modular Airframe	16/03/2026	B1.2	TNSW02A
Category B1.2 Modular Powerplant	16/03/2026	B1.2	TNSW02P
Category B1.2 Modular Electrical	16/03/2026	B1.2	TNSW02E
Category B1.3	26/05/2008	B1.3	TNSW03
Category B1.3 Modular Airframe	16/03/2026	B1.3	TNSW03A
Category B1.3 Modular Powerplant	16/03/2026	B1.3	TNSW03P
Category B1.3 Modular Electrical	16/03/2026	B1.3	TNSW03E
Category B1.4	26/05/2008	B1.4	TNSW04
Category B1.4 Modular Airframe	16/03/2026	B1.4	TNSW04A
Category B1.4 Modular Powerplant	16/03/2026	B1.4	TNSW04P
Category B1.4 Modular Electrical	16/03/2026	B1.4	TNSW04E
Category B2	26/05/2008	B2	TNSW05
Category B2 Modular Electrical	16/03/2026	B2	TNSW05E
Category B2 Modular Instrument	16/03/2026	B2	TNSW05I

Course Name	Approval Date	Credit	Course Code
Category B2 Modular Radio	16/03/2026	B2	TNSW05R

Note:

Approved to train and assess for Modular licence outcomes. RPL has been approved for use by TAFE NSW.

RPL by TAFE NSW is currently only conducted on the following countries including for Modular licence outcomes:

- Europe (EASA member states)
- Singapore (CAAS)
- United Kingdom (UK CAA)
- New Zealand (CAANZ)
- United States (FAA)
- Sri Lanka (CAASL)
- Canada - Transport Canada (TC) Aircraft Maintenance Engineer Licence (AMEL)

3 Part 2 – List of approved aircraft type rating training courses by approved MTO

Note: For Course codes:

T=Theory P=Practical

3.1 147 Technic Pty Ltd

23 Ribbonwood Place
Terranora NSW 2486

Email: info@147technic.com.au

Course Name (Aircraft Rating)	Approval Date	Duration	Credit	Course Code
Airbus A319/A320/A321 (IAE V2500)	16/05/2017	164.15 hours	B1.1 Theory	TEC001T
Airbus A319/A320/A321 (IAE V2500)	16/05/2017	10 days	B 1.1 Practical	TEC002P
Airbus A319/A320/A321 (IAE V2500)	16/05/2017	181.15 hours	B1.1/B2 Theory	TEC003T
Airbus A319/A320/A321 (IAE V2500)	16/05/2017	10 days	B1.1/B2 Practical	TEC004P
Airbus A319/A320/A321 (IAE V2500) to Airbus A318/A319/A320/A321 (CFM56)	16/05/2017	21 hours	B1.1/B2 Theory	TEC005T
Airbus A319/A320/A321 (IAE V2500) to Airbus A318/A319/A320/A321 (CFM56)	16/05/2017	13 hours	B1.1/B2 Practical	TEC006P
Airbus /A319/A320/A321 (IAE V2500)	16/05/2017	Industry paced	B1.1/B2 Practical OJT(Note 2)	TEC007P
Airbus A319/A320/A321 (IAE V2500)	21/06/2017	Industry paced	B1.1 Practical OJT(Note 2)	TEC008P
Airbus A319/A320/A321 (IAE V2500)	21/06/2017	Industry paced	B2 Practical OJT (Note 2)	TEC009P
Airbus A319/A320/A321 (IAE V2500)	21/06/2017	10 days	B2 Practical	TEC010P
Airbus A330 (GE CF6, RR RB 211 Trent 700) to Airbus A330 (PW4000) B1/B2 differences	24/10/2018	3 days	B1/B2 Theory	TEC011T

Course Name (Aircraft Rating)	Approval Date	Duration	Credit	Course Code
Airbus A330 (GE CF6, RR RB 211 Trent 700) to Airbus A330 (PW4000) B1/B2 differences	24/10/2018	2 days	B1/B2 practical	TEC012P
Airbus A319/A320/A321 (IAE V2500) E1 E4 E5 exclusion removal	18/07/2018	57 hours	B1.1 Theory	TEC013T
Airbus A319/A320/A321 (IAE V2500) E1 E4 E5 exclusion removal	18/07/2018	4 days	B 1.1 Practical	TEC014P
Airbus A319/A320/A321 (IAE V2500) E1 E4 E5 exclusion removal	13/09/2019	Industry paced	B1.1 Practical OJT	TEC015P
Airbus A318/A319/A320/A321 (CFM56) or (IAE V2500) or (IAE PW1100G) to Airbus A319/A320/A321 (CFM LEAP-1A)	10/03/2020	3 days	B1.1/B2 Theory	TEC016T
Airbus A318/A319/A320/A321 (CFM56) or (IAE V2500) or (IAE PW1100G) to Airbus A319/A320/A321 (CFM LEAP-1A)	10/03/2020	2 days	B1/B2 practical	TEC017P
Airbus A319/320/321 V2500/CFM56/LEAP-1A to Airbus A319/320/321 PW1100G Differences	21/07/2022	17.5 hours	B1/B2 Theory	TEC042T
Airbus A319/320/321 V2500/CFM56/LEAP-1A to Airbus A319/320/321 PW1100G Differences	21/07/2022	2 days	B1/B2 Practical	TEC043P
Airbus A319/320/321 V2500/CFM56/LEAP-1A to Airbus A319/320/321 PW1100G Differences	21/07/2022	Industry paced	B1/B2 Practical	TEC044P
Airbus A319/320/321 V2500/CFM56/LEAP-1A to Airbus A319/320/321 PW1100G Differences	22/08/2022	Industry paced	B1/B2 Practical (Note 2)	TEC047P
Airbus /A319/A320/A321 (IAE V2500)	14/07/2020	Industry paced	B1.1 Practical OJT	TEC018P
Airbus /A319/A320/A321 (IAE V2500)	14/07/2020	Industry paced	B1.1/B2 Practical OJT	TEC019P
Boeing 737-600/700/800/900 (CFM56)	15/09/2020	5 days	C Category	TEC020T
Boeing 737-600/700/800/900 (CFM56)	8/12/2020 10/06/2026	165 hours	B1/B2 Theory	TEC021T
Boeing 737-600/700/800/900 (CFM56)	8/12/2020	10 days	B1/B2 Practical	TEC022P
Boeing 737-600/700/800/900 (CFM56)	8/12/2020	Industry paced	B1.1/B2 Practical OJT	TEC023P

Course Name (Aircraft Rating)	Approval Date	Duration	Credit	Course Code
Boeing 737-600/700/800/900 (CFM56)	8/12/2020	Industry paced	B1/B2 Practical OJT (Note 2)	TEC024P
Boeing 737-600/700/800/900 (CFM56) E1 E4 E5 exclusion removal	06/07/2026	9 days	B1.1 Theory	TEC082T
Boeing 737-600/700/800/900 (CFM56) E1 E4 E5 exclusion removal	06/07/2026	4 days	B 1.1 Practical	TEC083P
Boeing 737-600/700/800/900 (CFM56) E1 E4 E5 exclusion removal	06/07/2026	Industry paced	B1.1 Practical OJT	TEC084P
Boeing 737-600/700/800/900 (CFM56) E1 E4 E5 exclusion removal	06/07/2026	Industry paced	B1.1 Practical OJT (Note 2)	TEC085P
Boeing 787-8/9/10 (GEnx)	8/12/2020	Industry paced	B1.1/B2 Practical OJT	TEC025P
Boeing 787-8/9/10 (GEnx)	8/12/2020	Industry paced	B1/B2 Practical OJT (Note 2)	TEC026P
Boeing 737-7/8/9/10 (CFM LEAP-1B)	29/04/2025	160.5 hours	B1/B2 Theory	TEC059T
Boeing 737-7/8/9/10 (CFM LEAP-1B)	11/02/2021	10 days	B1/B2 Practical	TEC027P
Boeing 737-7/8/9/10 (CFM LEAP-1B)	11/02/2021	Industry paced	B1.1/B2 Practical OJT	TEC028P
Boeing 737-7/8/9/10 (CFM LEAP-1B)	11/02/2021	Industry paced	B1/B2 Practical OJT (Note 2)	TEC029P
Boeing 737-600/700/800/900 (CFM56) to Boeing 737-7/8/9/10 (CFM LEAP-1B)	11/02/2021	4 days	B1/B2 Practical	TEC030P
Boeing 737-600/700/800/900 (CFM56) to Boeing 737-7/8/9/10 (CFM LEAP-1B)	11/02/2021	Industry paced	B1.1/B2 Practical OJT	TEC031P
Boeing 737-600/700/800/900 (CFM56) to Boeing 737-7/8/9/10 (CFM LEAP-1B)	11/02/2021	Industry paced	B1/B2 Practical OJT (Note 2)	TEC032P
Boeing 737-600/700/800/900 (CFM-56) to Boeing 737-7/8/9/10 (CFM LEAP-1B) differences	30/11/2021	57 hours	B1/B2 Theory	TEC033T
Boeing 787-8/9/10 (GEnx-1B)	27/05/2022	168 hours	B1/B2 Theory	TEC034T
Boeing 787-8/9/10 (GEnx-1B) to Boeing 787-8/9/10 (RR RB211 Trent 1000)	27/05/2022	14 hours	B1/B2 Theory	TEC035T

Course Name (Aircraft Rating)	Approval Date	Duration	Credit	Course Code
Boeing 787-8/9/10 (GEnx-1B) to Boeing 787-8/9/10 (RR RB211 Trent 1000)	27/05/2022	2 days	B1/B2 Practical	TEC036P
Boeing 787-8/9/10 (RR RB211 Trent 1000)	27/05/2022	168 hours	B1/B2 Theory	TEC037T
Boeing 787-8/9/10 (RR RB211 Trent 1000) to Boeing 787-8/9/10 (GEnx-1B)	27/05/2022	14 hours	B1/B2 Theory	TEC038T
Boeing 787-8/9/10 (RR RB211 Trent 1000) to Boeing 787-8/9/10 (Genx-1B)	27/05/2022	2 days	B1/B2 Practical	TEC039P
Boeing 787-8/9/10 (GEnx -1B)	27/06/2022	10 days	B1/B2 Practical	TEC040P
Boeing 787- 8/9/10 (RR RB211 Trent 1000)	27/06/2022	10 days	B1/B2 Practical	TEC041P
Bombardier BD-500 Series (PW PW1500G)	04/11/2024	173 hours	B1/B2 Theory	TEC054T
Bombardier BD-500 Series (PW PW1500G)	04/11/2024	60 hours	B1/B2 Practical	TEC055P
Bombardier BD-500 Series (PW PW1500G)	04/11/2024	Industry paced	B1/B2 Practical OJT	TEC056P
Bombardier BD-500 Series (PW PW1500G)	04/11/2024	Industry paced	B1/B2 Practical OJT (Note 2)	TEC057P
Bombardier BD-500 Series (PW PW1500G)	04/11/2024	28 hours	C Category	TEC058T
Cessna 550/560 (PWC PW530/535)	21/07/2022	Industry paced	B1 Practical	TEC045P
Cessna 550/560 (PWC PW530/535)	21/07/2022	Industry paced	B2 Practical	TEC046P
Airbus A350 (RR Trent XWB)	19/01/2023 10/06/2026	170 hours	B1/B2 Theory	TEC048T
Airbus A350 (RR Trent XWB)	19/01/2023	127 hours	B1/B2 Practical	TEC049P
Airbus A350 (RR Trent XWB)	19/01/2023	Industry paced	B1/B2 Practical	TEC050P
Airbus A350 (RR Trent XWB)	19/01/2023	Industry paced	B1/B2 Practical OJT (Note 2)	TEC051P

Course Name (Aircraft Rating)	Approval Date	Duration	Credit	Course Code
Airbus A319/A320/A321 (CFM56) or (IAE V2500) or (IAE PW1100G) to Airbus A319/A320/A321 (CFM LEAP-1A)	19/01/2023	Industry paced	B1/B2 Practical	TEC052P
Airbus A319/A320/A321 (CFM56) or (IAE V2500) or (IAE PW1100G) to Airbus A319/A320/A321 (CFM LEAP-1A)	19/01/2023	Industry paced	B1/B2 Practical OJT (Note 2)	TEC053P
Embraer ERJ-190 Series (GE CF34)	28/11/2025	156 hours	B1/B2 Theory	TEC060T
Embraer ERJ-190 Series (GE CF34)	28/11/2025	10 days	B1/B2 Practical	TEC061P
Embraer ERJ-190 Series (GE CF34) OJT	28/11/2025	Industry paced	B1/B2 Practical	TEC062P
Embraer ERJ-190 Series (GE CF34) OJT	28/11/2025	Industry paced	B1/B2 Practical OJT (Note 2)	TEC063P
Embraer ERJ-190 Series (PWC PW1900G)	28/11/2025	177 hours	B1/B2 Theory	TEC064T
Embraer ERJ-190 Series (PWC PW1900G)	28/11/2025	10 days	B1/B2 Practical	TEC065P
Embraer ERJ-190 Series (PWC PW1900G) OJT	28/11/2025	Industry paced	B1/B2 Practical	TEC066P
Embraer ERJ-190 Series (PWC PW1900G) OJT	28/11/2025	Industry paced	B1/B2 Practical OJT (Note 2)	TEC067P
Embraer ERJ-190 Series (GE CF34) to Embraer ERJ-190 Series (PWC PW1900G) differences	28/11/2025	10 days	B1/B2 Theory	TEC068T
Embraer ERJ-190 Series (GE CF34) to Embraer ERJ-190 Series (PWC PW1900G) differences	28/11/2025	4 days	B1/B2 Practical	TEC069P
Embraer ERJ-190 Series (GE CF34) to Embraer ERJ-190 Series (PWC PW1900G) differences OJT	28/11/2025	Industry paced	B1/B2 Practical	TEC070P
Embraer ERJ-190 Series (GE CF34) to Embraer ERJ-190 Series (PWC PW1900G) differences OJT	28/11/2025	Industry paced	B1/B2 Practical OJT (Note 2)	TEC071P
Falcon 7X/8X (PW307)	28/11/2025	135 hours	B1/B2 Theory	TEC072P
Falcon 7X (PW307)	17/12/2025	10 days	B1 Practical	TEC073P

Course Name (Aircraft Rating)	Approval Date	Duration	Credit	Course Code
Falcon 7X (PW307)	17/12/2025	10 days	B2 Practical	TEC074P
Falcon 7X (PW307)	17/12/2025	10 days	B1/B2 Practical	TEC075P
Falcon 7X (PW307) OJT	17/12/2025	Industry paced	B1/B2 Practical OJT (Note 2)	TEC076P
Falcon 7X (PW307) OJT	17/12/2025	Industry paced	B1/B2 Practical OJT	TEC077P
Falcon 7X (PW307) OJT	17/12/2025	Industry paced	B2 Practical OJT (Note 2)	TEC078P
Falcon 7X (PW307) OJT	17/12/2025	Industry paced	B2 Practical OJT	TEC079P
Falcon 7X (PW307) OJT	17/12/2025	Industry paced	B1 Practical OJT (Note 2)	TEC080P
Falcon 7X (PW307) OJT	17/12/2025	Industry paced	B1 Practical OJT	TEC081P

Notes:

1. No RPL procedure described in exposition. RPL use is not approved for this organisation.
2. These Course Codes are NOT STAND-ALONE OJT. They provide the 25% of OJT requirement when coupled with the relevant POC Code for 1st rating outcomes. The sequence of reporting dates for POC and OJT need not be concurrent.
3. Distance learning (online) approved and in use by this organisation.

3.2 Aero247

Suite 2.01
247 Coward Street
Mascot NSW 2020
Australia

Ph: +61 2 97074422

e-mail: chrisb@alea.asn.au

Course Name (Aircraft Rating)	Approval Date	Duration	Credit	Course Code
Boeing 737-600/700/800/900 (CFM56)	16/06/2026	176 hours	B1/B2 Theory	AIR01T
Boeing 737-600/700/800/900 (CFM56)	16/06/2026	60 hours	B1/B2 Practical	AIR02P
Boeing 737-600/700/800/900 (CFM56) 100% OJT	16/06/2026	Industry paced	B1/B2 Practical	AIR03P
Boeing 737-600/700/800/900 (CFM56) 25% OJT	16/06/2026	Industry paced	B1/B2 Practical (Note 2)	AIR04P
Boeing 737-600/700/800/900 (CFM56) E1, E4, E5 Exclusion Removal OJT	16/06/2026	Industry paced	B1 Practical	AIR05P

Notes:

1. No RPL procedure described in exposition. RPL use is not approved for this organisation.
2. These Course Codes are NOT STAND-ALONE OJT. They provide the 25% of OJT requirement when coupled with the relevant POC Code for 1st rating outcomes. The sequence of reporting dates for POC and OJT need not be concurrent.

3.3 AEROTRAININGX

Ph: +61 0437434115
admin@aerotrainingx.com

Course Name (Aircraft Rating)	Approval Date	Duration	Credit	Course Code
Bombardier CL-600-2B16 (604 Variant) (GE CF34)	12/02/2025	117 hours	B1/B2 Theory	ATX01T
Bombardier CL-600-2B16 (604 Variant) (GE CF34)	12/02/2025	60 hours	B1/B2 Practical	ATX02P
Bombardier CL-600-2B16 (604 Variant) (GE CF34) E1, E4 and E5 exclusion removal 25% OJT	09/12/2025	Industry paced	B1.1 Practical (Note 2)	ATX08P
Bombardier CL-600-2B16 (604 Variant) (GE CF34) 100% OJT	04/05/2026	Industry paced	B1 Practical	ATX13P
Bombardier DHC-8-400 (PWC PW150)	04/05/2026	117 hours	B1/B2 Theory	ATX09T
Bombardier DHC-8-400 (PWC PW150)	04/05/2026	60 hours	B1/B2 Practical	ATX10P
Bombardier DHC-8-400 (PWC PW150) E1, E4, E5 Exclusion removal.	04/05/2026	39 hours	B1 Theory	ATX11T
Bombardier DHC-8-400 (PWC PW150) E1, E4, E5 Exclusion removal.	04/05/2026	30 hours	B1 Practical	ATX12P
Beech 300 Series (PWC PT6)	03/04/2025	90 hours	B1/B2 Theory	ATX03T
Beech 300 Series (PWC PT6)	03/04/2025	60 Hours	B1/B2 Practical	ATX04P
CASA C-212 (Honeywell TPE331)	15/07/2025	65 hours	B1/B2 Theory	ATX05T
CASA C-212 (Honeywell TPE331)	15/07/2025	46 hours	B1/B2 Practical	ATX06P
BAe 146/AVRO 146-RJ (Honeywell ALF500 Series) E1, E4 and E5 exclusion removal 25% OJT	04/12/2025	Industry paced	B1.1 Practical (Note 2)	ATX07P
S-70 Series EH-60A/UH-60A (T700-GE-700 Series) (Pickering Aviation INC TC holder)	07/07/2026	90 hours	B1/B2 Theory	ATX14T
S-70 Series EH-60A/UH-60A (T700-GE-700 Series) (Pickering Aviation INC TC holder)	07/07/2026	60 hours	B1/B2 Practical	ATX15P
Small/non-rated aircraft (PWC PT6)	07/07/2026	30 hours	B1 Theory	ATX16T
Small/non-rated aircraft (PWC PT6) 25% OJT	07/07/2026	Industry paced	B1 Practical (Note 2)	ATX17P

Note:

1. RPL procedure described in exposition. RPL of approved type courses is approved.
2. These Course Codes are NOT STAND-ALONE OJT. They provide the 25% of OJT requirement when coupled with the relevant POC Code for 1st rating outcomes. The sequence of reporting dates for POC and OJT need not be concurrent.

3.4 Academy 147 Ltd

25 Prepress House
Victor Denaro Street
Msida, MSD 1604
Malta

Ph: +356 2180 8221
www.academy147.com

Course Name (Aircraft Rating)	Approval Date	Duration	Credit	Course Code
Hawker Beechcraft				
BAe 125 Series 750/800XP/850XP/900XP (Honeywell TFE731)	20/10/2023	18 days 108 hours	B1/B2 Theory	ADMY001T
BAe 125 Series 750/800XP/850XP/900XP (Honeywell TFE731)	20/10/2023	5 days 25 hours	C Category	ADMY002T
BAe 125 Series 750/800XP/850XP/900XP (Honeywell TFE731)	20/10/2023	10 days 72 hours	B1/B2 Practical	ADMY003P
BAe 125 Series 750/800XP/850XP/900XP (Honeywell TFE731)	20/10/2023	10 days 72 hours	B1 Practical	ADMY004P
BAe 125 Series 750/800XP/850XP/900XP (Honeywell TFE731)	20/10/2023	10 days 72 hours	B2 Practical	ADMY005P
Beech 300 Series (PWC PT6)	20/10/2023	15 days 90 hours	B1/B2 Theory	ADMY109T
Beech 300 Series (PWC PT6)	20/10/2023	6 days 44 hours	B1/B2 Practical	ADMY110P
Bombardier				
Bombardier BD-100-1A10 (Honeywell AS907)	20/10/2023 18/09/2025	20 days 120 hours	B1/B2 Theory	ADMY006T
Bombardier BD-100-1A10 (Honeywell AS907)	20/10/2023 18/09/2025	19 days 110 hours	B1 Theory	ADMY007T
Bombardier BD-100-1A10 (Honeywell AS907)	20/10/2023 18/09/2025	16 days 96 hours	B2 Theory	ADMY008T
Bombardier BD-100-1A10 (Honeywell AS907)	20/10/2023	5 days 25 hours	C Category	ADMY009T
Bombardier BD-100-1A10 (Honeywell AS907)	20/10/2023	10 days 72 hours	B1/B2 Practical	ADMY010P
Bombardier BD-100-1A10 (Honeywell AS907)	20/10/2023	10 days 72 hours	B1 Practical	ADMY011P

Course Name (Aircraft Rating)	Approval Date	Duration	Credit	Course Code
Bombardier BD-100-1A10 (Honeywell AS907)	20/10/2023	10 days 72 hours	B2 Practical	ADMY012P
Bombardier BD-700 Series (RRD BR710)	20/10/2023 08/09/2025	23 days 138 hours	B1/B2 Theory	ADMY013T
Bombardier BD-700 Series (RRD BR710)	20/10/2023 18/09/2025	20 days 120 hours	B1 Theory	ADMY014T
Bombardier BD-700 Series (RRD BR710)	20/10/2023 18/09/2025	16 days 96 hours	B2 Theory	ADMY015T
Bombardier BD-700 Series (RRD BR710)	20/10/2023	5 days 30 hours	C Category	ADMY016T
Bombardier BD-700 Series (RRD BR710)	20/10/2023	10 days 72 hours	B1/B2 Practical	ADMY017P
Bombardier BD-700 Series (RRD BR710)	20/10/2023	10 days 72 hours	B1 Practical	ADMY018P
Bombardier BD-700 Series (RRD BR710)	20/10/2023	10 days 72 hours	B2 Practical	ADMY019P
Bombardier BD-700-2A12 (GE Passport 20)	20/10/2023 18/09/2025	20 days 120 hours	B1/B2 Theory	ADMY078T
Bombardier BD-700-2A12 (GE Passport 20)	20/10/2023	10 days 72 hours	B1/B2 Practical	ADMY079P
Bombardier CL-600-2B16 (604 Variant) (GE CF34)	20/10/2023	20 days 120 hours	B1/B2 Theory	ADMY020T
Bombardier CL-600-2B16 (604 Variant) (GE CF34)	20/10/2023	19 days 110 hours	B1 Theory	ADMY021T
Bombardier CL-600-2B16 (604 Variant) (GE CF34)	20/10/2023	15 days 90 hours	B2 Theory	ADMY022T
Bombardier CL-600-2B16 (604 Variant) (GE CF34)	20/10/2023	5 days 25 hours	C Category	ADMY023T
Bombardier CL-600-2B16 (604 Variant) (GE CF34)	20/10/2023	10 days 72 hours	B1/B2 Practical	ADMY024P
Bombardier CL-600-2B16 (604 Variant) (GE CF34)	20/10/2023	10 days 72 hours	B1 Practical	ADMY025P
Bombardier CL-600-2B16 (604 Variant) (GE CF34)	20/10/2023	10 days 72 hours	B2 Practical	ADMY026P
Bombardier CL-600-2B19/2C10/2D15/2D24/ 2E25 (GE CF34) to	20/10/2023	6 days 36 hours	B1/B2 Theory	ADMY083T

Course Name (Aircraft Rating)	Approval Date	Duration	Credit	Course Code
Bombardier CL-600-2B16 (604 Variant) (GE CF34)				
Bombardier CL-600-2B19/2C10/2D15/2D24/ 2E25 (GE CF34) to Bombardier CL-600-2B16 (604 Variant) (GE CF34)	20/10/2023	3 days 16 hours	B1/B2 Practical	ADMY084P
Cessna Aircraft Company				
Cessna 680 (PWC PW306)	20/10/2023 18/09/2025	20 days 120 hours	B1/B2 Theory	ADMY080T
Cessna 680 (PWC PW306)	20/10/2023	5 days 30 hours	C Category	ADMY081T
Cessna 680 (PWC PW306)	20/10/2023	6 days 44 hours	B1/B2 Practical	ADMY082P
Dassault Falcon				
Falcon 2000 (CFE 738)	20/10/2023	20 days 120 hours	B1/B2 Theory	ADMY027T
Falcon 2000 (CFE 738)	20/10/2023	10 days 72 hours	B1/B2 Practical	ADMY028P
Falcon 2000 (CFE 738) to Falcon 2000EX (PWC PW308)	20/10/2023	2 days 10 hours	B1/B2 Theory	ADMY093T
Falcon 2000 (CFE 738) to Falcon 2000EX (PWC PW308)	20/10/2023	1 days 6 hours	B1/B2 Practical	ADMY094P
Falcon 2000EX (PWC PW308)	20/10/2023	20 days 120 hours	B1/B2 Theory	ADMY029T
Falcon 2000EX (PWC PW308)	20/10/2023	5 days 27.5 hours	C Category	ADMY030T
Falcon 2000EX (PWC PW308)	20/10/2023	10 days 72 hours	B1/B2 Practical	ADMY031P
Falcon 2000EX (PWC PW308) to Falcon 2000 (CFE 738)	20/10/2023 18/09/2025	2 days 10 hours	B1/B2 Theory	ADMY091T
Falcon 2000EX (PWC PW308) to Falcon 2000 (CFE 738)	20/10/2023	1 days 6 hours	B1/B2 Practical	ADMY092P
Falcon 2000EX (PWC PW308) to Falcon 2000EX EAsy (PWC PW308)	20/10/2023	3 days 15 hours	B1/B2 Theory	ADMY095T
Falcon 2000EX (PWC PW308) to Falcon 2000EX EAsy (PWC PW308)	20/10/2023	1 days 6 hours	B1/B2 Practical	ADMY096P

Course Name (Aircraft Rating)	Approval Date	Duration	Credit	Course Code
Falcon 2000EX EAsy (PWC PW308)	20/10/2023	20 days 120 hours	B1/B2 Theory	ADMY032T
Falcon 2000EX EAsy (PWC PW308)	20/10/2023	5 days 27.5 hours	C Category	ADMY033T
Falcon 2000EX EAsy (PWC PW308)	20/10/2023	10 days 72 hours	B1/B2 Practical	ADMY034P
Falcon 2000EX EAsy (PWC PW308) to Falcon 2000EX (PWC PW308)	20/10/2023 18/09/2025	3 days 15 hours	B1/B2 Theory	ADMY089T
Falcon 2000EX EAsy (PWC PW308) to Falcon 2000EX (PWC PW308)	20/10/2023	1 day 6 hours	B1/B2 Practical	ADMY090P
Falcon 7X (PW307)	20/10/2023 18/09/2025	20 days 120 hours	B1/B2 Theory	ADMY035T
Falcon 7X (PW307)	20/10/2023	5 days 26 hours	C Category	ADMY036T
Falcon 7X (PW307)	20/10/2023	10 days 72 hours	B1/B2 Practical	ADMY037P
Falcon 50 (Honeywell TFE731)	20/10/2023 18/09/2025	20 days 120 hours	B1/B2 Theory	ADMY075T
Falcon 50 (Honeywell TFE731)	20/10/2023	5 days 30 hours	C Category	ADMY076T
Falcon 50 (Honeywell TFE731)	20/10/2023	10 days 72 hours	B1/B2 Practical	ADMY077P
Falcon 900 (Honeywell TFE731)	20/10/2023 18/09/2025	20 days 120 hours	B1/B2 Theory	ADMY038T
Falcon 900 (Honeywell TFE731)	20/10/2023	5 days 27.5 hours	C Category	ADMY039T
Falcon 900 (Honeywell TFE731)	20/10/2023	10 days 72 hours	B1/B2 Practical	ADMY040P
Falcon 900C/EX (Honeywell TFE731)	20/10/2023	20 days 120 hours	B1/B2 Theory	ADMY041T
Falcon 900C/EX (Honeywell TFE731)	20/10/2023	5 days 27.5 hours	C Category	ADMY042T
Falcon 900C/EX (Honeywell TFE731	20/10/2023	10 days 72 hours	B1/B2 Practical	ADMY043P
Falcon 900EX Easy (Honeywell TFE731)	20/10/2023	20 days 120 hours	B1/B2 Theory	ADMY044T

Course Name (Aircraft Rating)	Approval Date	Duration	Credit	Course Code
Falcon 900EX Easy (Honeywell TFE731)	20/10/2023	5 days 27.5 hours	C Category	ADMY045T
Falcon 900EX Easy (Honeywell TFE731)	20/10/2023 18/09/2025	10 days 72 hours	B1/B2 Practical	ADMY046P
Falcon 900EX Easy (Honeywell TFE731) to Falcon 900C/EX (Honeywell TFE731)	20/10/2023 19/09/2024	3 days 18 hours	B1/B2 Theory	ADMY097T
Falcon 900EX Easy (Honeywell TFE731) to Falcon 900C/EX (Honeywell TFE731)	20/10/2023 19/09/2024	2 days 12 hours	B1/B2 Practical	ADMY098P
Falcon 900C/EX (Honeywell TFE731) to Falcon 900 (Honeywell TFE731)	20/10/2023 19/09/2024	3 days 18 hours	B1/B2 Theory	ADMY099T
Falcon 900C/EX (Honeywell TFE731) to Falcon 900 (Honeywell TFE731)	20/10/2023 18/09/2025	2 days 12 hours	B1/B2 Practical	ADMY100P
Falcon 900 (Honeywell TFE731) to Falcon 900C/EX (Honeywell TFE731)	20/10/2023	3 days 18 hours	B1/B2 Theory	ADMY101T
Falcon 900 (Honeywell TFE731) to Falcon 900C/EX (Honeywell TFE731)	20/10/2023	2 days 12 hours	B1/B2 Practical	ADMY102P
Falcon 900C/EX (Honeywell TFE731) to Falcon 900EX Easy (Honeywell TFE731)	20/10/2023	3 days 18 hours	B1/B2 Theory	ADMY103T
Falcon 900C/EX (Honeywell TFE731) to Falcon 900EX Easy (Honeywell TFE731)	20/10/2023	2 days 12 hours	B1/B2 Practical	ADMY104P
Falcon 900EX Easy (Honeywell TFE731) to Falcon 2000EX EASy (PWC PW308)	20/10/2023	7 days 42 hours	B1/B2 Theory	ADMY105T
Falcon 900EX Easy (Honeywell TFE731) to Falcon 2000EX EASy (PWC PW308)	20/10/2023	3 days 20 hours	B1/B2 Practical	ADMY106P
Embraer				
Embraer EMB-505 (PWC PW535)	20/10/2023	17 days 98.5 hours	B1/B2 Theory	ADMY070T
Embraer EMB-505 (PWC PW535)	20/10/2023	8 days 58 hours	B1/B2 Practical	ADMY071P
Gulfstream				
Gulfstream (IAI) G280 (Honeywell AS907)	20/10/2023 18/09/2025	20 days 120 hours	B1/B2 Theory	ADMY047T
Gulfstream (IAI) G280 (Honeywell AS907)	20/10/2023	10 days 72 hours	B1/B2 Practical	ADMY048P
Gulfstream GIV-X Series (RRD Tay)	20/10/2023	20 days	B1/B2 Theory	ADMY049T

Course Name (Aircraft Rating)	Approval Date	Duration	Credit	Course Code
		120 hours		
Gulfstream GIV-X Series (RRD Tay)	20/10/2023	5 days 27 hours	C Category	ADMY050T
Gulfstream GIV-X Series (RRD Tay)	20/10/2023	10 days 72 hours	B1/B2 Practical	ADMY051P
Gulfstream GIV-X Series (RRD Tay)	20/10/2023	10 days 72 hours	B1 Practical	ADMY052P
Gulfstream GIV-X Series (RRD Tay)	20/10/2023	10 days 72 hours	B2 Practical	ADMY053P
Gulfstream GVII (PW800)	20/10/2023 18/09/2025	20 days 120 hours	B1/B2 Theory	ADMY054T
Gulfstream GVII (PW800)	20/10/2023	5 days 27 hours	C Category	ADMY055T
Gulfstream GVII (PW800)	20/10/2023	10 days 72 hours	B1/B2 Practical	ADMY056P
Gulfstream GVI (RRD BR725)	20/10/2023 18/09/2025	20 days 120 hours	B1/B2 Theory	ADMY057T
Gulfstream GVI (RRD BR725)	20/10/2023 18/09/2025	5 days 27 hours	C Category	ADMY058T
Gulfstream GVI (RRD BR725)	20/10/2023	10 days 72 hours	B1/B2 Practical	ADMY059P
Gulfstream GV-SP Series (RRD BR710)	20/10/2023	20 days 120 hours	B1/B2 Theory	ADMY060T
Gulfstream GV-SP Series (RRD BR710)	20/10/2023	5 days 27.5 hours	C Category	ADMY061T
Gulfstream GV-SP Series (RRD BR710)	20/10/2023	10 days 72 hours	B1/B2 Practical	ADMY062P
Gulfstream GV-SP Series (RRD BR710) to Gulfstream GV basic model (RRD BR710)	20/10/2023	6 days 36 hours	B1/B2 Theory	ADMY085T
Gulfstream GV-SP Series (RRD BR710) to Gulfstream GV basic model (RRD BR710)	20/10/2023 18/09/2025	3 days 16 hours	B1/B2 Practical	ADMY086P
Gulfstream GIV-X Series (RRD Tay) to Gulfstream GV-SP Series (RRD BR710)	20/10/2023	10 days 58 hours	B1/B2 Theory	ADMY087T
Gulfstream GIV-X Series (RRD Tay) to Gulfstream GV-SP Series (RRD BR710)	20/10/2023	5 days 32 hours	B1/B2 Practical	ADMY088P

Course Name (Aircraft Rating)	Approval Date	Duration	Credit	Course Code
Gulfstream GIV-X Series (RRD Tay) to Gulfstream GIV/GIV-SP Series (RRD Tay)	20/10/2023 18/09/2025	6 days 36 hours	B1/B2 Theory	ADMY107T
Gulfstream GIV-X Series (RRD Tay) to Gulfstream GIV/GIV-SP Series (RRD Tay)	20/10/2023	3 days 16 hours	B1/B2 Practical	ADMY108P
Gulfstream GVIII (RRD BR730)	16/02/2026	20 days	B1/B2 Theory	ADMY111T
Gulfstream GVIII (RRD BR730)	16/02/2026	10 days	B1/B2 Practical	ADMY112P
Gulfstream GVIII (RRD BR730)	16/02/2026	5 days	C Category	ADMY113T
Learjet				
Learjet 60 (PWC PW305)	20/10/2023	20 days 120 hours	B1/B2 Theory	ADMY063T
Learjet 60 (PWC PW305)	20/10/2023	19 days 110 hours	B1 Theory	ADMY064T
Learjet 60 (PWC PW305)	20/10/2023	15 days 90 hours	B2 Theory	ADMY065T
Learjet 60 (PWC PW305)	20/10/2023	5 days 27 hours	C Category	ADMY066T
Learjet 60 (PWC PW305)	20/10/2023 18/09/2025	7 days 48 hours	B1/B2 Practical	ADMY067P
Learjet 60 (PWC PW305)	20/10/2023 18/09/2025	7 days 48 hours	B1 Practical	ADMY068P
Learjet 60 (PWC PW305)	20/10/2023 18/09/2025	7 days 48 hours	B2 Practical	ADMY069P
Pilatus Aircraft				
Pilatus PC-12 (PWC PT6)	20/10/2023 18/09/2025	15 days 90 hours	B1/B2 Theory	ADMY072T
Pilatus PC-12 (PWC PT6)	20/10/2023	5 days 30 hours	C Category	ADMY073T
Pilatus PC-12 (PWC PT6)	20/10/2023 18/09/2025	7 days 48 hours	B1/B2 Practical	ADMY074P

Notes:

1. No RPL procedure described in exposition. RPL use is not approved for this organisation.
2. Distance learning (online) approved and in use by this organisation.

3.5 Airbus Helicopters

Airport International Marseille
Provence 13725
Marignane Cedex
FRANCE

Course Name (Aircraft Rating)	Approval Date	Duration	Credit	Course Code
Eurocopter AS 332C/C1/L/L1 (Turbomeca Makila 1A)	01/10/2008	5 weeks (152.45 hours)	B1.3 Theory /Practical (Note 2)	ABH01T/P (was: ETS01T/P)
Eurocopter AS 332C/C1/L/L1 (Turbomeca Makila 1A)	01/10/2008	5 weeks (152.45 hours)	B2 Theory /Practical	ABH02T/P (was: ETS02T/P)
Eurocopter AS 332 L2 (Turbomeca Makila 1A2)	01/10/2008	5 weeks (152.45 hours)	B1.3 Theory /Practical (Note 2)	ABH03T/P (was: ETS03T/P)
Eurocopter AS 332 L2 (Turbomeca Makila 1A2)	01/10/2008	5 weeks (152.45 hours)	B2 Theory /Practical	ABH04T/P (was: ETS04T/P)
Eurocopter EC225 (Turbomeca Makila 2A)	01/10/2008	5 weeks (152.45 hours)	B1.3 Theory /Practical (Note 2)	ABH05T/P (was: ETS05T/P)
Eurocopter EC225 (Turbomeca Makila 2A)	01/10/2008	5weeks (152.45 hours)	B2 Theory /Practical	ABH06T/P (was: ETS06T/P)
Eurocopter AS332 L2 (Turbomeca Makila 1A2) Conversion training to EC 225 (Turbomeca Makila 2A)	01/10/2008	13 days (76.15 hours)	B1.3 Theory /Practical (Note 2)	ABH07T/P (was: ETS07T/P)
Eurocopter AS 332C/C1/L1 (Turbomeca Makila 1A/1A1) Conversion training to Europcopter AS332L2 (Turbomeca Makila 1A2)	01/10/2008	15 days (91.05 hours)	B1.3 Theory /Practical (Note 2)	ABH08T/P (was: ETS08T/P)
Eurocopter SA 330 (Turbomeca Turmo)	01/10/2008	4 weeks (121.15 hours)	B1.3 Theory /Practical (Note 2)	ABH09T/P (was: ETS09T/P)
Eurocopter SA 330 (Turbomeca Turmo)	01/10/2008	4 weeks (121.15 hours)	B2 Theory /Practical	ABH10T/P (was: ETS10T/P)
Eurocopter AS 365N3 (Turbomeca Arriel 2C)	01/10/2008	5 weeks (152.45 hours)	B1.3 Theory /Practical (Note 2)	ABH11T/P (was: ETS13T/P)
Eurocopter AS 365 N3 (Turbomeca Arriel 2C)	01/10/2008	5 weeks (152.45 hours)	B2 Theory /Practical	ABH12T/P (was: ETS14T/P)

Course Name (Aircraft Rating)	Approval Date	Duration	Credit	Course Code
Eurocopter AS 355 (Turbomeca Arrius 1)	01/10/2008	4 weeks (121 hours)	B1.3 Theory /Practical (Note 2)	ABH15T/P (was: ETS19T/P)
Eurocopter AS 355 (Turbomeca Arrius 1)	01/10/2008	4 weeks (121.45 hours)	B2 Theory /Practical	ABH16T/P (was: ETS20T/P)
Airframe T1 type conversion training: Eurocopter EC 225 (Turbomeca Makila 2A) to Eurocopter AS 332L 2 (Turbomeca Makila 1A2)	19/10/2011	2 weeks (60 hours)	B1.3 Theory /Practical (Note 2)	ABH17T/P (was: ETS29T/P)
Eurocopter EC 175 (PWC PT6C)	15/05/2017	5 weeks (152.45 hours)	B1.3 Theory /Practical (Note 2)	ABH22T/P (was: ETS41T/P)
Eurocopter EC 175 (PWC PT6C)	15/05/2017	5 weeks (152.45 hours)	B2 Theory /Practical	ABH23T/P (was: ETS42T/P)
Airbus Helicopters H160 (Safran Arrano 1)	10/07/2025	25 days	B1.3 Theory /Practical (Note 2)	ABH24T/P
Airbus Helicopters H160 (Safran Arrano 1)	10/07/2025	25 days	B2 Theory /Practical	ABH25T/P

Notes:

1. No RPL procedure described in exposition. RPL use is not approved for any courses.
2. The B1.3 courses only provide mechanical, structural, electrical and avionic Line Replaceable Unit (LRU) training outcomes; attendees need to complete an approved engine course to obtain the full B1.3 rating outcome without restrictions.

3.6 Airbus Helicopters Deutschland GmbH

Industriesstrasse 4

DONAUWORTH 86609
GERMANY

Course Name (Aircraft Rating)	Approval Date	Duration	Credit	Course Code
Airbus Helicopters EC135 P3H (PWC PW206)	14/08/2018	23 days	B1.3 Theory/ Practical (Note 2)	AHD001T/P
Airbus Helicopters EC135 P3H (PWC PW206)	14/08/2018	20 days	B2 Theory/ Practical	AHD002T/P
Airbus Helicopters EC135 P3H (PWC PW206)	14/08/2018	5 days 28.5 hours	C Theory	AHD003T
PWC PW206	14/08/2018	5 days	B1.3 Theory/ Practical	AHD004T/P
Eurocopter EC 135 (PWC PW206 /Turbomeca Arrius 2B) to Airbus Helicopters EC135 P3H/T3H (PWC PW206) and (Turbomeca Arrius 2B)	31/10/18 20/09/2024	10 Days	B1.3 Theory/ Practical (Note 2)	AHD005T/P
Eurocopter MBB-BK117 D2 (Turbomeca Arriel 2) (Limited to D2)	31/10/18 20/09/2024	25 Days	B1.3 Theory/ Practical (Note 3)	AHD006T/P
Eurocopter MBB-BK117 D2 (Turbomeca Arriel 2) (Limited to D2)	31/10/18 20/09/2024	20 Days	B2 Theory/ Practical	AHD007T/P
Eurocopter MBB-BK117 D2 (Turbomeca Arriel 2) (Limited to D2)	31/10/18	5 Days	C Theory	AHD008T
Eurocopter MBB-BK117 C2 (Turbomeca Arriel 1) to Eurocopter MBB-BK117 D2 (Turbomeca Arriel 2) (Limited to D2)	13/11/18 20/09/2024	10 Days	B1.3 Theory/ Practical (Note 3)	AHD009T/P
Eurocopter EC 135 (Turbomeca Arrius 2B) & (PWC PW206)	28/03/2019	23 days	B1.3 Theory/ Practical (Note 2)	AHD010T/P
Eurocopter EC 135 (Turbomeca Arrius 2B) & (PWC PW206)	28/03/2019	20 days	B2 Theory/ Practical	AHD011T/P
Eurocopter EC 135 (Turbomeca Arrius 2B) & (PWC PW206)	28/03/2019	5 days	C Theory	AHD012T
Eurocopter MBB-BK117 C2 (Turbomeca Arriel 1)	28/03/2019 20/09/2024	23 days	B1.3 Theory/ Practical (Note 3)	AHD013T/P
Eurocopter MBB-BK117 D2 (Turbomeca Arriel 2) Limited to model D3	14/02/2022	5 days	C Theory	AHD016T

Course Name (Aircraft Rating)	Approval Date	Duration	Credit	Course Code
Eurocopter MBB-BK117 D2 (Turbomeca Arriel 2) limited to model D3	14/02/2022	25 days	B1.3 Theory/ Practical (Note 3)	AHD017T/P
Eurocopter MBB-BK117 C2 to Eurocopter MBB-BK1 17 D2 (Turbomeca Arriel 2) limited to model D3 Differences.	14/02/2022	13 days	B1.3 Theory/ Practical	AHD018T/P
Eurocopter MBB-BK1 17 D2 (Turbomeca Arriel 2) limited to model D3	14/02/2022	20 days	B2 Theory/ Practical	AHD019T/P

Notes:

1. No RPL procedure described in exposition. RPL use is not approved for this organisation.
2. The B1.3 courses only provide mechanical, structural, electrical and avionic Line Replaceable Unit (LRU) training outcomes (includes interface for PWC PW206 and Turbomeca Arrius 2B); attendees need to complete an approved engine course to obtain the full B1.3 rating without restrictions.
3. The B1.3 courses only provide mechanical, structural, electrical and avionic Line Replaceable Unit (LRU) training outcomes (includes interface for Turbomeca Arriel); attendees need to complete an approved engine course to obtain the full B1.3 rating without restrictions.

3.7 Airbus Helicopters Malaysia

Malaysia International Aerospace Centre

Sultan Abdul Aziz Shah Airport
47200, Subang, Selangor,
Malaysia

Ph; +603-7848 7701

Website: www.airbus.com

Course Name (Aircraft Rating)	Approval Date	Duration	Credit	Course Code
Eurocopter MBB-BK 117 D2 (Turbomeca Arriel 2)	10/09/2025	18 days	B1.3 Theory/ Practical (Note 2)	AHM001T/P
Eurocopter MBB-BK 117 D2 (Turbomeca Arriel 2)	10/09/2025	17 days	B2 Theory/ Practical	AHM002T/P

Notes:

1. No RPL procedure described in exposition. RPL use is not approved for this organisation.
2. The B1.3 courses only provide mechanical, structural, electrical and avionic Line Replaceable Unit (LRU) training outcomes (includes interface for Turbomeca Arriel); attendees need to complete an approved engine course to obtain the full B1.3 rating without restrictions.

3.8 Airbus SAS

Training and Flight Operations Division - Training Centre
2 Rond point Emile Dewoitine
31707 Blagnac
FRANCE

Ph: (33) 5 6193 3975
Fax: (33) 5 6193 2131

Course Name (Aircraft Rating)	Approval Date	Duration	Credit	Course Code
Airbus A318/319/320/321 (CFM56) or Airbus A319/320/321 (IAE V2500) or Airbus A318 (PW 6000) to Airbus A330 (GE CF6)	03/09/2010	110 hours	B1.1/B2 Theory	OAI09T
Airbus A318/319/320/321 (CFM56) or Airbus A319/320/321 (IAE V2500) or Airbus A318 (PW 6000) to Airbus A330 (GE CF6)	03/09/2010	46.5 hours	B1/B2 Practical	OAI10P
Airbus A318/319/320/321 (CFM56) or Airbus A319/320/321 (IAE V2500) or Airbus A318 (PW 6000) to Airbus A330 (GE CF6)	03/09/2010	106.75 hours	B1.1 Theory	OAI11T
Airbus A318/319/320/321 (CFM56) or Airbus A319/320/321 (IAE V2500) or Airbus A318 (PW 6000) to A330 (GE CF6)	03/09/2010	43.5 hours	B1.1 Practical	OAI12P
Airbus A318/319/320/321 (CFM56) or Airbus A319/320/321 (IAE V2500) or Airbus A318 (PW 6000) to Airbus A330 (GE CF6)	03/09/2010	57 hours	B2 Theory	OAI13T
Airbus A318/319/320/321 (CFM56) or Airbus A319/320/321 (IAE V2500) or Airbus A318 (PW 6000) to Airbus A330 (GE CF6)	03/09/2010	25 hours	B2 Practical	OAI14P
Airbus A330 (PW4000/RR RB211 Trent 700) to Airbus A330 (GE CF6) Engine Theory Differences	03/09/2010	19.65 hours	B1.1 Theory	OAI15T
Airbus A318/A319/A320/A321 (CFM56) or Airbus A319/A320/A321 (IAE V2500) or Airbus A319/A320/A321 (IAE PW110G) to Airbus A319/A320/A321 (CFM LEAP)	06/04/2017	18 hours	B1.1 Theory	OAI16T
Airbus A318/A319/A320/A321 (CFM56) or Airbus A319/A320/A321 (IAE V2500) or Airbus A319/A320/A321 (IAE PW110G) to Airbus A319/A320/A321 (CFM LEAP)	06/04/2017	12 hours	B1.1 Practical	OAI17P

Course Name (Aircraft Rating)	Approval Date	Duration	Credit	Course Code
Airbus A318/A319/A320/A321 (CFM56) or Airbus A319/A320/A321 (IAE V2500) or Airbus A319/A320/A321 (IAE PW110G) to Airbus A319/A320/A321 (CFM LEAP)	06/04/2017	10 hours	B2 Theory	OAI18T
Airbus A318/A319/A320/A321 (CFM56) or Airbus A319/A320/A321 (IAE V2500) or Airbus A319/A320/A321 (IAE PW110G) to Airbus A319/A320/A321 (CFM LEAP)	06/04/2017	4 hours	B2 Practical	OAI19P
Airbus A318/A319/A320/A321 (CFM56) or Airbus A319/A320/A321 (IAE V2500) or Airbus A319/A320/A321 (IAE PW110G) to Airbus A319/A320/A321 (CFM LEAP)	06/04/2017	18 hours	B1.1/B2 Theory	OAI20T
Airbus A318/A319/A320/A321 (CFM56) or Airbus A319/A320/A321 (IAE V2500) or Airbus A319/A320/A321 (IAE PW110G) to Airbus A319/A320/A321 (CFM LEAP)	06/04/2017	12 hours	B1.1/B2 Practical	OAI21P
Airbus A318/A319/A320/A321 (CFM56) Airbus A319/A320/A321 (IAE V2500) Airbus A319/A320/A321 (CFM LEAP-1A) to Airbus A319/A320/A321 (IAE PW1100G)	22/02/2024	35 hours	B1.1 Theory/ practical	OAI38T/P
Airbus A318/A319/A320/A321 (CFM56) Airbus A319/A320/A321 (IAE V2500) Airbus A319/A320/A321 (CFM LEAP-1A) to Airbus A319/A320/A321 (IAE PW1100G)	22/02/2024	20 hours	B2 Theory/ practical	OAI39T/P
Airbus A318/A319/A320/A321 (CFM56) Airbus A319/A320/A321 (IAE V2500) Airbus A319/A320/A321 (CFM LEAP-1A) to Airbus A319/A320/A321 (IAE PW1100G)	22/02/2024	35 hours	B1/B2 Theory/ practical	OAI40T/P
Airbus A330 (GE CF6) or Airbus A330 (PW 4000) or Airbus A330 (RR RB211 Trent 700) or Airbus A340 (CFM56) or Airbus A340 (RR RB 211 Trent 500) to Airbus A319/A320/A321 (CFM LEAP)	06/04/2017	93 hours	B1.1 Theory	OAI22T
Airbus A330 (GE CF6) or Airbus A330 (PW 4000) or Airbus A330 (RR RB211 Trent 700) or Airbus A340 (CFM56) or Airbus A340 (RR RB 211 Trent 500) to Airbus A319/A320/A321 (CFM LEAP)	06/04/2017	43 hours	B1.1 Practical	OAI23P
Airbus A330 (GE CF6) or Airbus A330 (PW 4000) or Airbus A330 (RR RB211	06/04/2017	67 hours	B2 Theory	OAI24T

Course Name (Aircraft Rating)	Approval Date	Duration	Credit	Course Code
Trent 700) or Airbus A340 (CFM56) or Airbus A340 (RR RB 211 Trent 500) to Airbus A319/A320/A321 (CFM LEAP)				
Airbus A330 (GE CF6) or Airbus A330 (PW 4000) or Airbus A330 (RR RB211 Trent 700) or Airbus A340 (CFM56) or Airbus A340 (RR RB 211 Trent 500) to Airbus A319/A320/A321 (CFM LEAP)	06/04/2017	34 hours	B2 Practical	OAI25P
Airbus A330 (GE CF6) or Airbus A330 (PW 4000) or Airbus A330 (RR RB211 Trent 700) or Airbus A340 (CFM56) or Airbus A340 (RR RB 211 Trent 500) to Airbus A319/A320/A321 (CFM LEAP)	06/04/2017	93 hours	B1.1/B2 Theory	OAI26T
Airbus A330 (GE CF6) or Airbus A330 (PW 4000) or Airbus A330 (RR RB211 Trent 700) or Airbus A340 (CFM56)or Airbus A340 (RR RB 211 Trent 500) to Airbus A319/A320/A321 (CFM LEAP)	06/04/2017	48 hours	B1/B2 Practical	OAI27T
Airbus A330 (GE CF6) or Airbus A330 (PW 4000) or Airbus A330 (RR Trent 700) or Airbus A340 (CFM56) or Airbus A340 (RR RB 211 Trent 500) to Airbus A319/A320/A321 (IAE PW1100G)	08/08/2024	154 hours	B1/B2 Theory/ practical	OAI41T/P
Airbus A350 (RR Trent XWB)	04/02/2025	240 hours	B1/B2 Theory/ practical	OAI42T/P
Airbus A380 (RR RB211 Trent 900)	23/07/2018	263 hours	B1/B2 Theory/ practical	OAI28T/P
Airbus A380 (RR RB211 Trent 900)	23/07/2018	153 hours	B1.1/B2 Theory	OAI29T
Airbus A380 (RR RB211 Trent 900)	23/07/2018	95 hours	B1/B2 Practical	OAI30P
Airbus A380 (RR RB211 Trent 900)	23/07/2018	136.5 hours	B1.1Theory	OAI31T
Airbus A380 (RR RB211 Trent 900)	23/07/2018	79.5 hours	B1.1 Practical	OAI32P
Airbus A380 (RR RB211 Trent 900)	23/07/2018	230.75 hours	B1.1 Theory/ Practical	OAI33T/P
Airbus A380 (RR RB211 Trent 900)	23/07/2018	127.25 hours	B2 Theory	OAI34T
Airbus A380 (RR RB211 Trent 900)	23/07/2018	67.75 hours	B2 Practical	OAI35P
Airbus A380 (RR RB211 Trent 900)	23/07/2018	208.5 hours	B2 Theory/ practical	OAI36T/P

Course Name (Aircraft Rating)	Approval Date	Duration	Credit	Course Code
Airbus A380 (RR RB211 Trent 900)	23/07/2018	26.5 hours	C Theory	OAI37T

Note: No RPL procedure described in exposition. RPL use is not approved for this organisation.

3.9 Alliance Airlines

81 Pandanus Avenue
Brisbane Airport QLD 4007

Course Name (Aircraft Rating)	Approval Date	Duration	Credit	Course Code
Fairchild SA 227 Series (Honeywell TPE331)	06/07/2018	5 days	B1/B2 Practical	TOL01P
Fairchild SA 227 Series (Honeywell TPE331)	06/07/2018	Industry Paced	B1.1 Practical OJT	TOL02P
ATR 42-400/500/72-212A (PWC PW120)	11/04/2019	10 days	B1/B2 Practical	TOL03P
ATR 42-200/300 Series (PWC PW120)	03/10/2019	10 days	B1/B2 Practical	TOL04P
ATR 42-200/300/400/500 & 72-212A (PWC PW120)	14/07/2020	15 days	B1/B2 Theory	TOL05T
Embraer ERJ-190 Series (GE CF34)	22/03/2021	25 days	B1/B2 Theory	TOL06T
Embraer ERJ-190 Series (GE CF34)	22/03/2021	10 days	B1/B2 Practical	TOL07P
Embraer ERJ-190 Series (GE CF34)	23/07/2024	Industry Paced	B1.1 Practical OJT	TOL17P
Embraer ERJ-190 Series (GE CF34)	23/07/2024	Industry Paced	B2 Practical OJT	TOL18P
Embraer ERJ-190 Series (GE CF34)	20/12/2021	Industry Paced	B1/B2 Practical OJT	TOL08P
Embraer ERJ-190 Series (GE CF34) B1.1 E1, E4 and E5 exclusion removal.	20/12/2021	Industry Paced	B1.1 Practical OJT	TOL09P
Fokker 70/100 (RRD TAY)	01/09/2022	24 days	B1/B2 Theory	TOL010T
Fokker 70/100 (RRD TAY)	01/09/2022	10 days	B1/B2 Practical	TOL011P
Fokker 70/100 (RRD TAY)	01/09/2022	Industry Paced	B1/B2 Practical OJT	TOL012P
Fokker 70/100 (RRD TAY)	23/07/2024	Industry Paced	B1.1 Practical OJT	TOL15P
Fokker 70/100 (RRD TAY)	23/07/2024	Industry Paced	B2 Practical OJT	TOL16P
Fokker 70/100 (RRD Tay) E1, E4 and E5 Exclusion Removal	23/07/2024	36 hours	B1.1 Theory	TOL13T

Course Name (Aircraft Rating)	Approval Date	Duration	Credit	Course Code
Fokker 70/100 (RRD Tay) E1, E4 and E5 Exclusion Removal	23/07/2024	Industry Paced	B1.1 Practical OJT	TOL14P

Notes:

1. No RPL procedure described in exposition. RPL use is not approved for this organisation.
2. Previously trading as Unity Aviation Maintenance Pty Ltd.

3.10 ASL Airlines Australia Engineering

Hangar 14, Airport Ave, Bankstown Aerodrome, NSW 2200
Email Address- 147asla@aslairlines.com

Phone number- +61(0)2 9707 4422

Course Name (Aircraft Rating)	Approval Date	Duration	Credit	Course Code
Boeing 737-600/700/800/900 (CFM56)	06/02/2026	176 hours	B1/B2 Theory	ASL01T
Boeing 737-600/700/800/900 (CFM56)	06/02/2026	66 hours	B1/B2 Practical	ASL02P

Note: No RPL procedure described in exposition. RPL use is not approved for this organisation.

3.11 ATR Training Centre

1 Allee Pierre Nadot
Blagnac
FRANCE

Course Name (Aircraft Rating)	Approval Date	Duration	Credit	Course Code
ATR 42-200/300 Series (PWC PW 120) to ATR 42-400/500/72-212A (PWC PW 120)	15/06/2012	Theory 55.75 hours Practical 1.5 days	B1.1 Theory & Practical	ATR103T/P
ATR 42-200/300 Series (PWC PW 120) to ATR 42-400/500/72-212A (PWC PW 120)	15/06/2012	Theory 39.25 hours Practical 1.5 days	B2 Theory & Practical	ATR104T/P
ATR 42-200/300 Series (PWC PW 120) to ATR 42-400/500/72-212A (PWC PW 120)	15/06/2012	Theory 61 hours Practical 2 days	B1.1/B2 Theory & practical	ATR105T/P
ATR 42-400/500/72/212A (PWC PW 120) (500 Varient)	14/10/2008	Theory 130 hours Practical 10 days	B1.1 Theory & Practical	ATR108T/P
ATR 42-400/500/72/212A (PWC PW 120) (500 Varient)	14/10/2008	Theory 84.75 hours Practical 10 days	B2 Theory & Practical	ATR109T/P
ATR 42-400/500/72/212A (PWC PW 120) (500 Varient) (General Familiarisation)	14/10/2008	Theory 32.5 hours	C Theory	ATR110T
ATR 42-400/500/72/212A (PWC PW 120) (600 Varient)	15/06/2012	Theory 131 hours Practical 10 days	B1.1 Theory & Practical	ATR111T/P
ATR 42-400/500/72/212A (PWC PW 120) (600 Varient)	15/06/2012	Theory 119.5 hours Practical 10 days	B2 Theory & Practical	ATR112T/P
ATR 42-400/500/72/212A (PWC PW 120) (600 Varient) (General Familiarisation)	14/10/2008	Theory 33.5 hours	C Theory	ATR113T
ATR 42-400/500/72/212A (PWC PW 120) (500 or 600 Varient) to ATR 42-200/300 (PWC PW 120)	15/06/2012	Theory 56.25 hours Practical 1 day	B1.1 Theory & Practical	ATR114T/P

Course Name (Aircraft Rating)	Approval Date	Duration	Credit	Course Code
ATR 42-400/500/72/212A (PWC PW 120) (500 or 600 Varient) to ATR 42-200/300 Series (PWC PW 120)	15/06/2012	Theory 39.5 hours Practical 1.5 days	B2 Theory & Practical	ATR115T/P
ATR 42-400/500/72/212A (PWC PW 120) (500 or 600 Varient) to ATR 42-200/300 Series (PWC PW 120)	15/06/2012	Theory 62 hours Practical 2 days	B1.1/B2 Theory & practical	ATR116T/P
ATR 42-400/500/72/212A (PWC PW 120) (500 Varient) B1.1 to B2 differences	14/10/2008	4 days	B2 Theory & Practical	ATR117T/P
ATR 42-400/500/72/212A (PWC PW 120) (500 Varient) B2 to B1.1	15/06/2012	6 days	B1.1 Theory & Practical	ATR118T/P
ATR 42-400/500/72/212A (PWC PW 120) (600 Varient) B1.1 to B2	14/10/2008	4 days	B2 Theory & Practical	ATR119T/P
ATR 42-400/500/72/212A (PWC PW 120) (600 Varient) B2 to B1.1	15/06/2012	5 days	B1.1 Theory & Practical	ATR120T/P

Note: No RPL procedure described in exposition. RPL use is not approved for this organisation.

3.12 AVCRO Pty Ltd

7 Baeckea Street
Eagle Farm
Brisbane Airport

Telephone: +61 439 837 422

Email: brad@avcro.com.au

Course Name (Aircraft Rating)	Approval Date	Duration	Credit	Course Code
Boeing 737-600/700/800/900 (CFM56)	13/05/2025	24 days	B1/B2 Theory	AVC001T
Boeing 737-600/700/800/900 (CFM56)	13/05/2025	10 days	B1/B2 Practical	AVC002P
Boeing 737-600/700/800/900 (CFM 56) to Boeing 737-6/7/8/9/10 (CFM LEAP 1B)	04/08/2025	10 days	B1/B2 Theory	AVC003T
Boeing 737-600/700/800/900 (CFM 56) to Boeing 737-6/7/8/9/10 (CFM LEAP 1B)	04/08/2025	4 days	B1/B2 Practical	AVC004P
Airbus A319/320/321 (IAE V2500)	04/08/2025	24 days	B1/B2 Theory	AVC005T
Airbus A319/320/321 (IAE V2500)	07/10/2025	10 days	B1/B2 Practical	AVC006P
Airbus A319/A320/A321 (IAE V2500) to Airbus A318/A319/A320/A321 (CFM 56) differences	07/10/2025	4 days	B1/B2 Theory	AVC007T
Airbus A319/A320/A321 (IAE V2500) to Airbus A318/A319/A320/A321 (CFM 56) differences	07/10/2025	2 days	B1/B2 Practical	AVC008P
Airbus A318/A319/A320/A321 (CFM56) or Airbus A319/A320/A321 (IAE V2500) or Airbus A319/A320/A321 (IAE PW1100G) to Airbus A319/A320/A321 (CFM LEAP 1A) differences	18/12/2025	24 hours	B1/B2 Theory	AVC009T
Airbus A318/A319/A320/A321 (CFM56) or Airbus A319/A320/A321 (IAE V2500) or Airbus A319/A320/A321 (IAE PW1100G) to Airbus A319/A320/A321 (CFM LEAP 1A) differences	18/12/2025	12 hours	B1/B2 Practical	AVC010P
Airbus A318/A319/A320/A321 (CFM56) or Airbus A319/A320/A321 (IAE V2500) or Airbus A319/A320/A321 (CFM LEAP 1A) to Airbus A319/A320/A321 (IAE PW1100G) differences	18/12/2025	24 hours	B1/B2 Theory	AVC011T

Course Name (Aircraft Rating)	Approval Date	Duration	Credit	Course Code
Airbus A318/A319/A320/A321 (CFM56) or Airbus A319/A320/A321 (IAE V2500) or Airbus A319/A320/A321 (CFM LEAP 1A) to Airbus A319/A320/A321 (IAE PW1100G) differences	18/12/2025	12 hours	B1/B2 Practical	AVC012P
Airbus A330 (GE CF6) to Airbus A330 (RR Trent 700) B1/B2 differences	26/08/2026	25 hours	B1/B2 Theory	AVC036T
Airbus A330 (GE CF6) to Airbus A330 (RR Trent 700) B1/B2 differences	26/08/2026	11 hours	B1/B2 Practical	AVC037P
Embraer ERJ 190 Series (GE CF34)	18/12/2025	163 hours	B1/B2 Theory	AVC013T
Embraer ERJ 190 Series (GE CF34)	18/12/2025	10 days	B1/B2 Practical	AVC014P
Embraer ERJ-190 Series (GE CF34) to Embraer ERJ 170 (GE CF34) differences	18/12/2025 26/08/206	23 hours	B1/B2 Theory	AVC015T
Embraer ERJ-190 Series (GE CF34) to Embraer ERJ 170 (GE CF34) differences	18/12/2025	1 day	B1/B2 Practical	AVC016P
Embraer ERJ-190 Series (GE CF34) to Embraer ERJ-190 (PWC PW1900G)	05/05/2026	12 days	B1/B2 Theory	AVC032T
Embraer ERJ-190 Series (GE CF34) to Embraer ERJ-190 (PWC PW1900G)	05/05/2026	7 days	B1/B2 Practical	AVCO33P
Boeing 737-600/700/800/900 (CFM 56) OJT	18/12/2025	Industry paced	B1 Practical OJT	AVC017P
Boeing 737-600/700/800/900 (CFM 56) OJT	18/12/2025	Industry paced	B1.1 Practical OJT (Note 2)	AVC018P
Boeing 737-600/700/800/900 (CFM 56) OJT	18/12/2025	Industry paced	B2 Practical OJT	AVC019P
Boeing 737-600/700/800/900 (CFM 56) OJT	18/12/2025	Industry paced	B2 Practical OJT (Note 2)	AVC020P
Boeing 737-600/700/800/900 (CFM 56) OJT	18/12/2025	Industry paced	B1/B2 Practical OJT	AVC021P
Boeing 737-600/700/800/900 (CFM 56) OJT	18/12/2025	Industry paced	B1/B2 Practical OJT (Note 2)	AVC022P
Airbus A319/A320/A321 (IAE V2500)	18/12/2025	Industry paced	B1 Practical OJT	AVC023P

Course Name (Aircraft Rating)	Approval Date	Duration	Credit	Course Code
Airbus A319/A320/A321 (IAE V2500)	18/12/2025	Industry paced	B1.1 Practical OJT (Note 2)	AVC024P
Airbus A319/A320/A321 (IAE V2500)	18/12/2025	Industry paced	B2 Practical OJT	AVC025P
Airbus A319/A320/A321 (IAE V2500)	18/12/2025	Industry paced	B2 Practical OJT (Note 2)	AVC026P
Airbus A319/A320/A321 (IAE V2500)	18/12/2025	Industry paced	B1/B2 Practical OJT	AVC027P
AIRBUS A319/A320/A321 (IAE V2500)	18/12/2025	Industry paced	B1/B2 Practical OJT (Note 2)	AVC028P
Airbus A319/A320/A321 (IAE V2500) to Airbus A330 (GE CF6)	10/03/2026	75 hours	B1/B2 Theory	AVC029T
Airbus A319/A320/A321 (IAE V2500) to Airbus A330 (GE CF6)	10/03/2026	41 hours	B1/B2 Practical	AVC030P
Boeing 777 – 200/300 (GE90)	10/03/2026	214 hours	B1/B2 Theory	AVC031T
Bombardier DHC-8-100/200/300 (PWC PW 120)	26/08/2026	124 hours	B1/B2 Theory	AVC034T
Bombardier DHC-8-100/200/300 (PWC PW 120)	26/06/2026	9 days	B1/B2 Practical	AVC035P

Notes:

1. No RPL procedure described in exposition. RPL use is not approved for this organisation.
2. These Course Codes are NOT STAND-ALONE OJT. They provide the 25% of OJT requirement when coupled with the relevant POC Code for 1st rating outcomes. The sequence of reporting dates for POC and OJT need not be concurrent.

3.13 Aviation Australia

Address

20 Boronia Road,
Brisbane Airport
Ph: 07 3860 0900

Postal address

PO Box 1038
Eagle Farm QLD 4009

Course Name (Aircraft Rating)	Approval Date	Duration	Credit	Course Code
Bombardier DHC-8-100/200/300 (PWC PW120)	06/09/2010	18 days	B1.1 Theory	AA10T
Bombardier DHC-8-100/200/300 (PWC PW120)	06/09/2010	14 days	B2 Theory	AA11T
Boeing 737-600/700/800/900 (CFM56)	25/09/2011	175 hours	B1.1 Theory	AA12T
Boeing 737-600/700/800/900 (CFM56)	25/09/2011	130 hours	B2 Theory	AA13T
Boeing 777-200/300 (GE90)	07/10/2011	175 hours	B1.1 Theory	AA14T
Boeing 777-200/300 (GE90)	07/10/2011	133 hours	B2 Theory	AA15T
Embraer EMB-120 (PWC PW118) Airframe & Engine interface	30/09/2011	6 days	B1.1 limited Theory (Note 2)	AA16T
Embraer EMB-120 (PWC PW118) Airframe	30/09/2011	9 days	B1.1 limited Theory (Note 2)	AA17T
PWC PW100 series Engine	30/09/2011	5 days	B1.1 limited Theory (Note 2)	AA18T
Bombardier DHC-8-100/200/300 (PWC PW120) Airframe & Engine interface	30/09/2011	6 days	B1.1 limited Theory (Note 2)	AA19T
Bombardier DHC-8-100/200/300 (PWC PW120) Airframe	30/09/2011	9 days	B1.1 limited Theory (Note 2)	AA20T
Bombardier DHC-8-100/200/300 (PWC PW120) Engine	30/09/2011	5 days	B1.1 limited Theory (Note 2)	AA21T
PWC PT6A-60 engine	30/09/2011	8 days	B1.1 limited Theory (Note 2)	AA22T
PWC PW206/207 Line maintenance	30/09/2011	5 days	B1.3 limited Theory (Note 2)	AA23T
Beech 200 (PWC PT6) interface	30/09/2011	2.5 days	B1.1 limited Theory (Note 2)	AA24T

Course Name (Aircraft Rating)	Approval Date	Duration	Credit	Course Code
Bombardier DHC-8-100/200/300 (PWC PW120) engine interface	30/09/2011	5 days	B1.1 limited Theory (Note 2)	AA25T
PWC PW150A Line maintenance	30/09/2011	7 days	B1.1 limited Theory (Note 2)	AA26T
Bombardier DHC-8-100/200/300 (PWC PW120)	30/09/2011	15 days	B2 Theory (Note 2)	AA27T
Boeing 737-600/700/800/900 (CFM 56) E1, E4, E5 Exclusion Removal	02/05/2012	73 hours	B1.1 Theory	AA28T
Beech 300 Series (PWC PT6)	12/05/2020	115.5 hours	B1.1 Theory	AA29T
Boeing 737-600/700/800/900 (CFM56) E1 E4 E5 exclusion removal POC	22/04/2016	48 hours	B1.1 Practical	AA30P
Boeing 737-600/700/800/900 (CFM 56)	16/01/2017	31 days	B1.1/B2 Theory	AA31T
Boeing 737-600/700/800/900 (CFM 56)	05/04/2017	75 hours	B1.1/B2 Practical	AA32P
Beech 300 Series (PWC PT6)	12/05/2020	113 hours	B2 Theory	AA33T
Beech 300 Series (PWC PT6)	12/05/2020	52 hours	B2 Practical	AA34P
Bell 412/Agusta AB412 (PWC PT6)	26/03/2018	Industry paced	B1.3 Practical OJT (Note 3)	AA44P
Bell 412/Agusta AB412 (PWC PT6)	26/03/2018	Industry paced	B2 Practical OJT (Note 3)	AA45P
Beech 300 Series (PWC PT6)	12/05/2020	7 days	B1.1 Practical	AA46P
Beech 300 Series (PWC PT6)	3/07/2018	Industry paced	B1.1 Practical OJT (Note 3)	AA47P
Beech 300 Series (PWC PT6)	9/10/2018	Industry paced	B2 Practical OJT (Note 3)	AA48P
Beech 1900 (PWC PT6)	05/12/2019	Industry paced	B1.1 Practical OJT	AA49P
Beech 300 Series (PWC PT6)	15/05/2020	122.5 hours	B1.1/B2 Theory	AA50T

Notes:

1. No RPL procedure described in approved exposition for type training. RPL use is not approved for type training courses.

2. These courses have been previously approved under CAR 30 and are classified as legacy courses.

3. These Course Codes are NOT STAND-ALONE OJT. They provide the 25% of OJT requirement when coupled with the relevant POC Code for 1st rating outcomes. The sequence of reporting dates for POC and OJT need not be concurrent.

3.14 Bell Textron INC

Trading as The Bell Training Academy

9601 E. Trinity Blvd
Fort Worth Texas 76118
USA

Course Name (Aircraft Rating)	Approval Date	Duration	Credit	Course Code
Bell 429 (PWC PW207D1/D2)	20/04/2012	120 hours	B1.3 Theory/ Practical	BTA01T/P
Bell 429 (PWC PW207D1/D2)	20/04/2012	120 hours	B2 Theory/ Practical	BTA02T/P
Bell 412 (PWC PT6T)	20/04/2012	160 hours	B1.3 Theory/ Practical	BTA03T/P
Bell 412 (PWC PT6T)	20/04/2012	114 hours	B2 Theory/ Practical	BTA04T/P
Bell 212 (PWC PT6T)	20/04/2012	160 hours	B1.3 Theory/ Practical	BTA05T/P
Bell 407 (RR Corp 250)	20/04/2012	120 hours	B1.3 Theory/ Practical	BTA06T/P
Bell 407 (RR Corp 250)	20/04/2012	64 hours	B2 Theory/ Practical	BTA07T/P
Bell 206 (RR Corp 250)	20/04/2012	120 hours	B1.3 Theory/ Practical	BTA08T/P
BELL 427 (PWC PW207D)	22/11/2012	119 hours	B1.3 Theory/ Practical	BTA09T/P
Bell 212 (PWC PT6)	27/11/2102	120 hours	B2 Theory/ Practical	BTA10T/P
Bell 412 (PWC PT6) to Bell 212 (PWC PT6) differences	27/11/2102	38 hours	B1.3 Theory/ Practical	BTA11T/P
Bell 430 (RR Corp 250)	13/06/2014	120 hours	B1.3 Theory/ Practical	BTA14T/P
Bell 412 (PWC PT6T) to Bell 212 (PWC PT6T) B2 Differences	03/02/2015	40 hours	B2 Theory/ Practical	BTA15T/P

Note: No RPL procedure described in exposition. RPL use is not approved for this organisation.

3.15 Boeing U.S. Training and Flight Service L.L.C

(Trading as Boeing Training & Professional Services)
1301 SW 16th Street

M/S 20-74 Renton
WA 98055 USA

Course Name (Aircraft Rating)	Approval Date	Duration	Credit	Course Code
Boeing 777-200/300 (GE90)	13/07/2008 18/10/24	202 hours	B1.1/B2 Theory	ALT003T
Boeing 787-8/9/10 (GEnx-1B)	01/11/2012 18/10/24	183 hours	B1.1/B2 Theory	ALT004T
Boeing 787-8/9/10 (GEnx- 1B)	17/12/2012 18/10/24	50 hours	B1/B2 Practical (Note 2)	ALT007P
Boeing 787-8/9/10 (GEnx-1B) to Boeing 787-8/9/10 (RR RB211 Trent 1000)	04/02/2016 18/10/24	15 hours	B1/B2 Theory	ALT008T
Boeing 787-8/9/10 (GEnx-1B) to Boeing 787-8/9/10 (RR RB211 Trent 1000)	04/02/2016 18/10/24	8 hours	B1/B2 Practical	ALT009P
Boeing 787-8/9/10 (RR RB211 Trent 1000) to Boeing 787-8/9/10 (GEnx-1B)	04/02/2016 18/10/24	15 hours	B1/B2 Theory	ALT010T
Boeing 787-8/9/10 (RR RB211 Trent 1000) to Boeing 787-8/9/10 (GEnx-1B)	04/02/2016 18/10/24	8 hours	B1/B2 Practical	ALT011P
Boeing 737 - 7/8/9/10 (CFM LEAP-1B)	23/07/2021 18/10/24 30/04/2025	182.5 hours	B1/B2 Theory	ALT012T
Boeing 737-600/700/800/900 (CFM 56) to Boeing 737- 7/8/9/10 (CFM LEAP-1B) differences	23/07/2021 18/10/24 30/04/2025	69.5 hours	B1/B2 Theory	ALT013T
Boeing 737 - 7/8/9/10 (CFM LEAP-1B)	06/06/2017 14/11/2024	50 hours	B1/B2 Practical	ALT014P
Boeing 737-600/700/800/900 (CFM 56) to Boeing 737- 7/8/9/10 (CFM LEAP-1B) differences	06/06/2017 18/10/24	20 hours	B1/B2 Practical	ALT015P

Notes:

1. No RPL procedure described in exposition. RPL use is not approved for this organisation.
2. This course outcome must be combined with ALT004T for a practical credit.

3.16 CAE INC

8585 Cotte-De-Liesse Road
Quebec H4T165
CANADA

Course Name (Aircraft Rating)	Approval Date	Duration	Credit	Course Code
Learjet 40/40XR/45/45XR (TFE 731)	09/09/2019 27/06/2025	77 hours	B1.1/B2 Theory	BOM01T
Learjet 40/40XR/45/45XR (TFE 731)	09/09/2019 27/06/2025	27.5 hours	C Theory	BOM02T
Learjet 60/ 60XR (PW 305A)	09/09/2019	82.5 hours	B1.1/B2 Theory	BOM11T
Learjet 60/ 60XR (PW 305A)	09/09/2019	27.5 hours	C Theory	BOM12T
Challenger 604 CL-600-2B16 (CF34) (Rockwell Collins Pro Line 4)	09/09/2019	85.75 hours	B2 Theory	BOM04T
Challenger 300 BD100-1A10 (AS907)	09/09/2019	88 hours	B1.1/B2 Theory	BOM09T
Challenger 300 BD100-1A10 (AS907)	09/09/2019	26 hours	C Theory	BOM10T
Global Express/XRS/5000, BD700- 1A10/-1A11 (BR710) (Honeywell Primus 2000XP Avionics)	09/09/2019	108 hours	B1.1 Theory	BOM13T
Global Express/XRS/5000, BD700- 1A10/-1A11 (BR710) (Honeywell Primus 2000XP Avionics)	09/09/2019	94.75 hours	B2 Theory	BOM14T
Global Express/XRS/5000, BD700- 1A10/-1A11 (BR710) (Honeywell Primus 2000XP Avionics)	09/09/2019	129 hours	B1.1/B2 Theory	BOM15T
Global Express/XRS/5000, BD700- 1A10/-1A11 (BR710) (Honeywell Primus 2000XP Avionics)	09/09/2019	28.5 hours	C Theory	BOM16T
Challenger 604/605 CL600-2B16 (CF34)	09/09/2019	8 days	B1.1 Practical	BOM21P
Challenger 604/605 CL600-2B16 (CF34)	09/09/2019	5 days	B2 Practical	BOM22P
Global Express/XRS/5000, BD700- 1A10/-1A11 (BR710) (Honeywell Primus 2000XP Avionics)	09/09/2019	8 days	B1.1 Practical	BOM25P
Global Express/XRS/5000, BD700- 1A10/-1A11 (BR710) (Honeywell Primus 2000XP Avionics)	09/09/2019	5 days	B2 Practical	BOM26P

Course Name (Aircraft Rating)	Approval Date	Duration	Credit	Course Code
Learjet 40/40XR/45/45XR (Honeywell TFE 731)	09/09/2019	6 days	B1.1/B2 Practical	BOM27P
Challenger 300 BD100-1A10 (AS907)	09/09/2019	7 days	B1.1/B2 Practical	BOM28P
Global Express/XRS/5000, BD700- 1A10/-1A11 (BR710) (Honeywell Primus 2000XP Avionics)	09/09/2019	10 days	B1.1/B2 Practical	BOM30P
Challenger 604/605 CL600-2B16 (CF34)	09/09/2019	10 days	B1.1/B2 Practical	BOM31P
Challenger 605/650 CL-600-2B16 (CF34)	09/09/2019	96 hours	B1.1 Theory	BOM32T
Challenger 605/650 CL-600-2B16 (CF34)	09/09/2019	93 hours	B2 Theory	BOM33T
Challenger 605/650 CL-600-2B16 (CF34)	09/09/2019	124.5 hours	B1.1/B2 Theory	BOM34T
Challenger 605/650 CL-600-2B16 (CF34)	09/09/2019	27.5 hours	C Theory	BOM35T
Learjet 70/75 (Honeywell TFE731)	09/09/2019 07/06/2025	77 hours	B1.1/B2 Theory	BOM36T
Learjet 70/75 (Honeywell TFE731)	09/09/2019 27/06/2025	27.5 hours	C Theory	BOM37T
Learjet 60/60XR (PW 305A)	09/09/2019	10 days	B1.1/B2 Practical	BOM38P
Challenger 604 CL-600-2B16 (CF34)	09/09/2019	112.5 hours	B1.1/B2 Theory	BOM39T
Global 7500, BD700-2A12 (GE Passport 20)	09/09/2019	120.5 hours	B1.1 Theory	BOM40T
Global 7500, BD700-2A12 (GE Passport 20)	09/09/2019	107.75 hours	B2 Theory	BOM41T
Global 7500, BD700-2A12 (GE Passport 20)	09/09/2019	139 hours	B1.1/B2 Theory	BOM42T
Global 7500, BD700-2A12 (GE Passport 20)	09/09/2019	31.5 hours	C Theory	BOM43T
Global 7500, BD700-2A12 (GE Passport 20)	09/09/2019	5 days	B2 Practical	BOM44P
Global 7500, BD700-2A12 (GE Passport 20)	09/09/2019	8 days	B1.1/B2 Practical	BOM45P
Global 7500, BD700-2A12	09/09/2019	8 days	B1.1	BOM46P

Course Name (Aircraft Rating)	Approval Date	Duration	Credit	Course Code
(GE Passport 20)			Practical	
Embraer EMB-500 (PWC PW617)	19/04/2012	58 hours	B1.1 Theory	BOM47T (was: BAT005T)
Embraer EMB-500 (PWC PW617)	19/04/2012	21 hours	C Theory	BOM48T (was: BAT007T)
Embraer EMB-505 (PWC PW535)	19/04/2012	60 hours	B1.1 Theory	BOM49T (was: BAT008T)
Embraer EMB-505 (PWC PW535)	19/04/2012	60 hours	B2 Theory	BOM50T (was: BAT009T)
Embraer EMB-505 (PWC PW535)	19/04/2012	22.5 hours	C Theory	BOM51T (was: BAT010T)
Falcon 900EX (Honeywell TFE731-60)	19/04/2012	90 hours	B1.1 Theory	BOM52T (was: BAT013T)
Falcon 900EX EASy (Honeywell TFE731)	19/04/2012 05/09/2023	78 hours	B1.1 Theory	BOM53T (was: BAT014T)
Falcon 900EX EASy (Honeywell TFE731)	19/04/2012 05/09/2023	68 hours	B2 Theory	BOM54T (was: BAT015T)
Falcon 900EX EASy (Honeywell TFE731)	19/04/2012	31.75 hours	C Theory	BOM55T (was: BAT016T)
Falcon 2000EX EASy (PWC PW308)	19/04/2012 05/09/2023	89 hours	B1.1 Theory	BOM56T (was: BAT018T)
Falcon 2000EX EASy (PWC PW308)	19/04/2012	28.75 hours	C Theory	BOM57T (was: BAT020T)
Falcon 7X (PWC PW307)	19/04/2012 Updated 16/02/2023	108 hours	B1.1 Theory	BOM58T (was: BAT021T)
Falcon 7X (PWC PW307)	19/04/2012 Updated 16/02/2023	135.5 hours	B1/B2 Theory	BOM59T (was: BAT023T)

Course Name (Aircraft Rating)	Approval Date	Duration	Credit	Course Code
Falcon7X (PWC PW307)	19/04/2012 Updated 16/02/2023	26 hours	C Theory	BOM60T (was: BAT024T)
Gulfstream G-IV Series (RRD Tay)	19/04/2012	83 hours	B1.1 Theory	BOM61T (was: BAT025T)
Gulfstream GV-SP Series (RRD BR710)	20/04/2023 05/09/2023	80 hours	B1.1 Theory	BOM196T
Gulfstream GV-SP Series (RRD BR710)	20/04/2023 05/09/2023	75.5 hours	B2 Theory	BOM197T
Gulfstream GV-SP Series (RRD BR710)	20/04/2023 05/09/2023	93.5 hours	B1/B2 Theory	BOM198T
Falcon 900EX EASy (Honeywell TFE731)	19/04/2012 05/09/2023	89 hours	B1/B2 Theory	BOM62T (was: BAT026T)
Falcon 2000EX EASy (PWC PW308)	19/04/2012 05/09/2023	94.5 hours	B1/B2 Theory	BOM63T (was: BAT027T)
Embraer EMB 500 (PWC PW 617)	4/02/2019	70 hours	B1/B2 Theory	BOM64T (was: BAT028T)
Embraer EMB 500 (PWC PW 617)	4/02/2019	10 days	B1/B2 Practical	BOM65P (was: BAT029P)
Embraer EMB 500 (PWC PW 617)	4/02/2019	10 days	B1.1 Practical	BOM66P (was: BAT030P)
Embraer EMB 500 (PWC PW 617)	4/02/2019	10 days	B2 Practical	BOM67P (was: BAT031P)
Embraer EMB 505 (PWC PW535)	4/02/2019	74 hours	B1/B2 Theory	BOM68T (was: BAT032T)
Embraer EMB 505 (PWC PW535)	4/02/2019	10 days	B1/B2 Practical	BOM69P (was: BAT033P)
Embraer EMB 505 (PWC PW535)	4/02/2019	10 days	B1.1 Practical	BOM70P (was: BAT034P)

Course Name (Aircraft Rating)	Approval Date	Duration	Credit	Course Code
Embraer EMB 505 (PWC PW535)	4/02/2019	10 days	B2 Practical	BOM71P (was: BAT035P)
Falcon 7X/ (PWC PW307)	23/10/2019	81.5 hours	B2 Theory	BOM72P (was: BAT036T)
Falcon 2000EX EASy (PWC PW308)	23/10/2019 05/09/2023	73 hours	B2 Theory	BOM73T (was: BAT037T)
Embraer EMB-500 (PWC PW617)	23/10/2019	70 hours	B2 Theory	BOM74T (was: BAT038T)
Agusta AB139/AW139 (PWC PT6)	19/04/2012	124 hours	B1.3 Theory	BOM75T (was: CAE111T)
Agusta AB139/AW139 (PWC PT6)	19/04/2012	80 hours	B1.3 Practical	BOM76P (was: CAE112P)
Agusta AB139/AW139 (PWC PT6)	19/04/2012	100 hours	B2 Theory (Note 3)	BOM77T (was: CAE113T)
Agusta AB139/AW139 (PWC PT6)	19/04/2012	80 hours	B2 Practical (Note 3)	BOM78P (was: CAE114P)
Agusta AB139/AW139 (PWC PT6)	19/04/2012	30 hours	C Theory	BOM79T (was: CAE115T)
Eurocopter AS332 C,L,C1,L1 (Turbomeca Makila 1A/1A1)	19/04/2012	123 hours	B1.3 Theory	BOM80T (was: CAE116T)
Eurocopter AS332 C,L,C1,L1 (Turbomeca Makila 1A/1A1)	19/04/2012	80 hours	B1.3 Practical	BOM81P (was: CAE117P)
Eurocopter AS332 C,L,C1,L1 (Turbomeca Makila 1A/1A1)	19/04/2012	100 hours	B2 Theory (Note 3)	BOM82T (was: CAE118T)
Eurocopter AS332 C,L,C1,L1 (Turbomeca Makila 1A/1A1)	19/04/2012	80 hours	B2 Practical (Note 3)	BOM83P (was: CAE119P)

Course Name (Aircraft Rating)	Approval Date	Duration	Credit	Course Code
Eurocopter AS332 C,L,C1,L1 (Turbomeca Makila 1A/1A1)	19/04/2012	30 hours	C Theory	BOM84T (was: CAE120T)
Eurocopter AS 332 (Turbomeca Makila 1A/1A1)	14/06/2022	133 hours	B1.3/B2 Theory	BOM195T
Eurocopter AS 332 (Turbomeca Makila 1A/1A1)	20/11/2024	30 days	B1/B2 Theory /Practical	BOM201T/P
Eurocopter AS332 L2 (Turbomeca Makila 1A2)	19/04/2012	126 hours	B1.3 Theory	BOM85T (was: CAE121T)
Eurocopter AS332 L2 (Turbomeca Makila 1A2)	19/04/2012	80 hours	B1.3 Practical	BOM86P (was: CAE122P)
Eurocopter AS332 L2 (Turbomeca Makila 1A2)	19/04/2012	100 hours	B2 Theory (Note 3)	BOM87T (was: CAE123T)
Eurocopter AS332 L2 (Turbomeca Makila 1A2)	19/04/2012	80 hours	B2 Practical (Note 3)	BOM88P (was: CAE124P)
Eurocopter AS332 L2 (Turbomeca Makila 1A2)	19/04/2012	30 hours	C Theory	BOM89T (was: CAE125T)
Eurocopter AS332 L2 (Turbomeca Makila 1A2)	20/11/2024	30 days	B1/B2 Theory /Practical	BOM202T/P
Eurocopter EC 225 (Turbomeca Makila 2A)	19/04/2012	123 hours	B1.3 Theory	BOM100T (was: CAE136T)
Eurocopter EC 225 (Turbomeca Makila 2A)	19/04/2012	80 hours	B1.3 Practical	BOM101P (was: CAE137P)
Eurocopter EC 225 (Turbomeca Makila 2A)	19/04/2012	100 hours	B2 Theory (Note 3)	BOM102T (was: CAE138T)
Eurocopter EC 225 (Turbomeca Makila 2A)	19/04/2012	80 hours	B2 Practical (Note 3)	BOM103P (was: CAE139P)
Eurocopter EC 225 (Turbomeca Makila 2A)	19/04/2012	30 hours	C Theory	BOM104T (was: CAE140T)

Course Name (Aircraft Rating)	Approval Date	Duration	Credit	Course Code
Sikorsky S-92A (GE CT7-8)	19/04/2012	120 hours	B1.3 Theory	BOM115T (was: CAE161T)
Sikorsky S-92A (GE CT7-8)	19/04/2012	80 hours	B1.3 Practical	BOM116P (was: CAE162P)
Sikorsky S-92A (GE CT7-8)	19/04/2012	100 hours	B2 Theory (Note 3)	BOM117T (was: CAE163T)
Sikorsky S-92A (GE CT7-8)	19/04/2012	80 hours	B2 Practical (Note 3)	BOM118P (was: CAE164P)
Sikorsky S-92A (GE CT7-8)	19/04/2012	30 hours	C Theory	BOM119T (was: CAE165T)
Sikorsky S-92A (GE CT7-8)	20/11/2024	30 days	B1/B2 Theory /Practical	BOM203T/P
Eclipse EA 500 (PWC PW610)	03/03/2010	10 days	B1.1 Theory	BOM120T (was: GJS001T)
Eclipse EA 500 (PWC PW610)	03/03/2010	10 days	B2 Theory	BOM121T (was: GJS002T)
Beech 300 Series (PWC PT6)	16/02/2012	10 days	B1.1 Theory	BOM122T (was: GJS003T)
BAe 125 Series 700/800 (Honeywell TFE731)	13/06/2012	100 hours	B1.1 Theory	BOM123T (was: GJS004T)
BAe 125 Series 750/800XP/850XP/900XP (Honeywell TFE731)	13/06/2012	100 hours	B1.1 Theory	BOM124T (was: GJS005T)
BAe 125 Series 750/800XP/850XP/900XP (Honeywell TFE731) differences to BAe 125 Series 700/800 (Honeywell TFE731)	13/06/2012	40 hours	B1.1 Theory	BOM125T (was: GJS006T)
Beech 90 Series (PWC PT6)	13/06/2012	80 hours	B1.1 Theory	BOM126T (was: GJS007T)

Course Name (Aircraft Rating)	Approval Date	Duration	Credit	Course Code
Beech 200 Series (PWC PT6)	13/06/2012	80 hours	B1.1 Theory	BOM127T (was: GJS008T)
Eclipse EA 500 (PWC PW610)	13/06/2012	30 hours	C Theory	BOM128T (was: GJS009T)
Beech 400/Mitsubishi MU300 (PWC JT15)	13/06/2012	80 hours	B1.1 Theory	BOM129T (was: GJS010T)
Bombardier CL 600 1A11 (Honeywell ALF502)	13/06/2012	120 hours	B1.1 Theory	BOM130T (was: GJS011T)
Bombardier CL 600 2A12/-2B16 (variant CL601 3A/3R) (GE CF34)	13/06/2012	120 hours	B1.1 Theory	BOM131T (was: GJS012T)
Bombardier BD-700 Series (RRD BR710) to Bombardier BD-700-2A12 (GE Passport 20) differences	30/01/2025	78 hours	B1.1 Theory /Practical	BOM204T/P
Bombardier BD-700 Series (RRD BR710) to Bombardier BD-700-2A12 (GE Passport 20) differences	30/01/2025	54.5 hours	B2 Theory /Practical	BOM205T/P
Cessna 525/525A (Williams FJ44)	13/06/2012	80 hours	B1.1 Theory	BOM133T (was: GJS018T)
Cessna 525B/C (Williams FJ44)	13/06/2012	80 hours	B1.1 Theory	BOM134T (was: GJS019T)
Cessna 500/501/551 (PWC JT15D)	13/06/2012	80 hours	B1.1 Theory	BOM135T (was: GJS020T)
Falcon 50 (Honeywell TFE731)	13/06/2012	120 hours	B1.1 Theory	BOM136T (was: GJS021T)
Learjet 35/36 (Honeywell TFE731)	13/06/2012	100 hours	B1.1 Theory	BOM137T (was: GJS024T)
Learjet 60/60XR (PWC PW305)	13/06/2012 27/06/2025	83.5 hours	B1.1 Theory	BOM139T (was: GJS026T)

Course Name (Aircraft Rating)	Approval Date	Duration	Credit	Course Code
Beech 300 Series (PWC PT6)	20/08/2012	76 hours	B2 Theory	BOM140T (was: GJS027T)
Beech 300 Series (PWC PT6) B1.1 to B2	20/08/2012	36 hours	B2 Theory (Note 2)	BOM141T (was: GJS028T)
Beech 400XT Nextant (Williams FJ44)	02/02/2015	80 hours	B1.1 Theory	BOM142T (was: GJS029T)
Beech 400XT Nextant (Williams FJ44)	02/02/2015	99.6 hours	B2 Theory	BOM143T (was: GJS030T)
Beech 300 Series (PWC PT6) POC	03/03/2016	56 hours	B1.1 Practical	BOM144P (was: GJS031P)
Beech 300 Series (PWC PT6) POC	03/03/2016	58 hours	B2 Practical	BOM145P (was: GJS032P)
Eclipse EA 500 (PWC PW610) POC	03/03/2016	68 hours	B1.1 Practical	BOM146P (was: GJS033P)
Eclipse EA 500 (PWC PW610) POC	03/03/2016	68 hours	B2 Practical	BOM147P (was: GJS034P)
Beech 300 Series (PWC PT6) (Proline 21)	27/09/2017	120 hours	B1/B2 Theory	BOM148T (was: GJS035T)
Beech 300 Series (PWC PT6) (Proline 21)	27/09/2017	10 days	B1/B2 Practical	BOM149P (was: GJS036P)
Beech 400XT Nextant (Williams FJ44)	27/09/2017	7 days	B1 Practical	BOM150P (was: GJS037P)
Beech 400XT Nextant (Williams FJ44)	27/09/2017	10 days	B2 Practical	BOM151P (was: GJS038P)
Beech 400XT Nextant (Williams FJ44)	27/09/2017	144 Hours	B1/B2 Theory	BOM152T (was: GJS039T)

Course Name (Aircraft Rating)	Approval Date	Duration	Credit	Course Code
Beech 400XT Nextant (Williams FJ44)	27/09/2017	10 days	B1/B2 Practical	BOM153P (was: GJS040P)
Falcon 20-5 (Honeywell TFE731) (Proline 4)	27/09/2017	104 hours	B1.1 Theory	BOM154T (was: GJS041T)
Falcon 20-5 (Honeywell TFE731) (Proline 4)	27/09/2017	7 days	B1.1 Practical	BOM155P (was: GJS042P)
Falcon 20-5 (Honeywell TFE731) (Proline 4)	27/09/2017	104 hours	B2 Theory	BOM156T (was: GJS043T)
Falcon 20-5 (Honeywell TFE731) (Proline 4)	27/09/2017	10 days	B2 Practical	BOM157P (was: GJS044P)
Falcon 20-5 (Honeywell TFE731) (Proline 4)	27/09/2017	144 hours	B1/B2 Theory	BOM158T (was: GJS045T)
Falcon 20-5 (Honeywell TFE731) (Proline 4)	27/09/2017	10 days	B1/B2 Practical	BOM159P (was: GJS046P)
Learjet 60/60XR (PWC PW305) (Pro Line 4)	23/01/2018 27/06/2025	80 hours	B2 Theory	BOM160T (was: GJS058T)
Learjet 60 (PWC PW305) (Pro Line 4)	23/01/2018	10 days	B2 Practical	BOM161P (was: GJS059P)
Learjet 60 (PWC PW305) (Pro Line 4)	23/01/2018	7 days	B1 Practical	BOM162P (was: GJS060P)
Falcon 6X (PWC PW812)	28/11/2023	27.5 hours	C Theory	BOM199T
Falcon 6X (PWC PW812)	28/11/2023	107.5 hours	B1/B2 Theory	BOM200T
Falcon 50 (Honeywell TFE731)	24/10/2018	7 days	B1 Practical	BOM163P (was: GJS061P)
Falcon 50 (Honeywell TFE731)	24/10/2018	15 days	B2 Theory	BOM164T (was: GJS062T)

Course Name (Aircraft Rating)	Approval Date	Duration	Credit	Course Code
Falcon 50 (Honeywell TFE731)	24/10/2018	10 days	B2 Practical	BOM165P (was: GJS063P)
Falcon 50 (Honeywell TFE731)	24/10/2018	20 days	B1/B2 Theory	BOM166T (was: GJS064T)
Falcon 50 (Honeywell TFE731)	24/10/2018	10 days	B1/B2 Practical	BOM167P (was: GJS065P)
Falcon 900C/EX (Honeywell TFE731)	01/07/2019	7 days	B1 Practical	BOM168P (was: GJS067P)
Falcon 900C/EX (Honeywell TFE731)	01/07/2019	15 days	B2 Theory	BOM169T (was: GJS068T)
Falcon 900C/EX (Honeywell TFE731)	01/07/2019	10 days	B2 Practical	BOM170P (was: GJS069P)
Falcon 900C/EX (Honeywell TFE731)	01/07/2019	20 days	B1/B2 Theory	BOM171T (was: GJS070T)
Falcon 900C/EX (Honeywell TFE731)	01/07/2019	10 days	B1/B2 Practical	BOM172P (was: GJS071P)
Falcon 900 (Honeywell TFE731)	01/11/2019	88.5hours	B1 Theory	BOM173T (was: GJS072T)
Falcon 900 (Honeywell TFE731)	01/11/2019	56 hours	B1 Practical	BOM174P (was: GJS073P)
Falcon 900 (Honeywell TFE731)	01/11/2019	93 hours	B2 Theory	BOM175T (was: GJS074T)
Falcon 900 (Honeywell TFE731)	01/11/2019	80 hours	B2 Practical	BOM176P (was: GJS075P)
Falcon 900 (Honeywell TFE731)	01/11/2019	114.75 hours	B1/B2 Theory	BOM177T (was: GJS076T)

Course Name (Aircraft Rating)	Approval Date	Duration	Credit	Course Code
Falcon 900 (Honeywell TFE731)	01/11/2019	80 hours	B1/B2 Practical	BOM178P (was: GJS077P)
Falcon 900 (Honeywell TFE731) to Falcon 900C/EX (Honeywell TFE731)	15/11/2019	64 hours	B1/B2 Theory	BOM179T (was: GJS078T)
Falcon 900 (Honeywell TFE731) to Falcon 900C/EX (Honeywell TFE731)	15/11/2019	2 days	B1/B2 Practical	BOM180P (was: GJS079P)
Falcon 900EX EASy (Honeywell TFE731)	25/03/2020	7 days	B1 Practical	BOM181P (was: GJS081P)
Falcon 900EX EASy (Honeywell TFE731)	25/03/2020	10 days	B1/B2 Practical	BOM182P (was: GJS083P)
Falcon 900EX (Honeywell TFE731) to Falcon 900EX EASy (Honeywell TFE731)	25/03/2020	8 days	B1/B2 Theory	BOM183T (was: GJS084T)
Falcon 900EX (Honeywell TFE731) to Falcon 900EX EASy (Honeywell TFE731)	25/03/2020	2 days	B1/B2 Practical	BOM184P (was: GJS085P)
Falcon 50EX (Honeywell TFE731)	23/10/2020	15 days	B1 Theory	BOM185T (was: GJS086T)
Falcon 50EX (Honeywell TFE731)	23/10/2020	7 days	B1 Practical	BOM186P (was: GJS087P)
Falcon 50EX (Honeywell TFE731)	23/10/2020	15 days	B2 Theory	BOM187T (was: GJS088T)
Falcon 50EX (Honeywell TFE731)	23/10/2020	10 days	B2 Practical	BOM188P (was: GJS089P)
Falcon 50EX (Honeywell TFE731)	23/10/2020	20 days	B1/B2 Theory	BOM189T (was: GJS090T)
Falcon 50EX (Honeywell TFE731)	23/10/2020	10 days	B1/B2 Practical	BOM190P (was: GJS091P)

Course Name (Aircraft Rating)	Approval Date	Duration	Credit	Course Code
Falcon 50EX (Honeywell TFE731) to Falcon 50 (Honeywell TFE731)	23/10/2020	5 days	B1/B2 Theory	BOM191T (was: GJS092T)
Falcon 50EX (Honeywell TFE731) to Falcon 50 (Honeywell TFE731)	23/10/2020	2 days	B1/B2 Practical	BOM192P (was: GJS093P)
Falcon 50 (Honeywell TFE731) to Falcon 50EX (Honeywell TFE731)	23/10/2020	5 days	B1/B2 Theory	BOM193T (was: GJS094T)
Falcon 50 (Honeywell TFE731) to Falcon 50EX (Honeywell TFE731)	23/10/2020	2 days	B1/B2 Practical	BOM194P (was: GJS095P)
Global 5000/5500/6000/6500, Series BD700-1A10/-1A11 (BR710) (Rockwell Collins Pro Line Fusion Avionics)	27/06/2025	113 hours	B1 Theory	BOM206T
Global 5000/5500/6000/6500, Series BD700-1A10/-1A11 (BR710) (Rockwell Collins Pro Line Fusion Avionics)	27/06/2025	101.25 hours	B2 Theory	BOM207T
Global 5000/5500/6000/6500, Series BD700-1A10/-1A11 (BR710) (Rockwell Collins Pro Line Fusion Avionics)	27/06/2025	129.5 hours	B1/B2 Theory	BOM208T
Global 5000/5500/6000/6500, Series BD700-1A10/-1A11 (BR710) (Rockwell Collins Pro Line Fusion Avionics)	27/06/2025	28.5	C Theory	BOM209T
Global 5000/5500/6000/6500, Series BD700-1A10/-1A11 (BR710) (Rockwell Collins Pro Line Fusion Avionics)	17/10/2025	8 days	B1 Practical	BOM210P
Global 5000/5500/6000/6500, Series BD700-1A10/-1A11 (BR710) (Rockwell Collins Pro Line Fusion Avionics)	17/10/2025	5 days	B2 Practical	BOM211P
Global 5000/5500/6000/6500, Series BD700-1A10/-1A11 (BR710) (Rockwell Collins Pro Line Fusion Avionics)	17/10/2025	10 days	B1/B2 Practical	BOM212P

Notes:

1. No RPL procedure described in exposition. RPL use is not approved for this organisation.
2. Prerequisite for this course is to hold a Beech 300 (PWC PT6) B1.1 rating with no exclusions.
3. For a CASA B2 rating outcome a corresponding B1.1 credit will also be required. This applies to all B2 theory and practical type courses.

3.17 Cirrus Design Corporation

4515 Taylor Circle
Duluth
Minnesota 55811
USA

Course Name (Aircraft Rating)	Approval Date	Duration	Credit	Course Code
Cirrus SF50 (Williams FJ33)	06/09/2019	90 hours	B1/B2 Theory /Practical	CIR01T/P
Cirrus SF50 (Williams FJ33)	03/12/2019	30 hours	C Theory	CIR02T

Note: No RPL procedure described in exposition. RPL use is not approved for this organisation.

3.18 Dassault Aviation S.A.

78 Qaui Saint Cloud
FRANCE 92552

Course Name (Aircraft Rating)	Approval Date	Duration	Credit	Course Code
Falcon 7X/8X (PWC PW307A)	16/01/2018	70 hours	B1.1 Practical	DAS05P
Falcon 7X/8X (PWC PW307A)	16/01/2018	70 hours	B2 Practical	DAS06P
Falcon 900 (Honeywell TFE731)	16/01/2018	70 hours	B1.1 Practical	DAS07P
Falcon 900 (Honeywell TFE731)	16/01/2018	70 hours	B2 Practical	DAS08P
Falcon 900C/EX (Honeywell TFE731)	16/01/2018	70 hours	B1.1 Practical	DAS09P
Falcon 900C/EX (Honeywell TFE731)	16/01/2018	70 hours	B2 Practical	DAS10P
Falcon 900EX EASy (Honeywell TFE731)	16/01/2018	70 hours	B1.1 Practical	DAS11P
Falcon 900EX EASy (Honeywell TFE731)	16/01/2018	70 hours	B2 Practical	DAS12P
Falcon 2000 (CFE 738)	16/01/2018	70 hours	B1.1 Practical	DAS13P
Falcon 2000 (CFE 738)	16/01/2018	70 hours	B2 Practical	DAS14P
Falcon 2000EX (PWC PW308)	16/01/2018	70 hours	B1.1 Practical	DAS15P
Falcon 2000EX (PWC PW308)	16/01/2018	70 hours	B2 Practical	DAS16P
Falcon 2000EX EASy (PWC PW308)	16/01/2018	70 hours	B1.1 Practical	DAS17P
Falcon 2000EX EASy (PWC PW308)	16/01/2018	70 hours	B2 Practical	DAS18P

Note: No RPL procedure described in exposition. RPL use is not approved for this organisation.

3.19 EMBRAER S.A

Av. Brigadero Faria Lima 2170
SAO JOSE DOS CAMPOS SP
BRAZIL 12227-901

Course Name (Aircraft Rating)	Approval Date	Duration	Credit	Course Code
Embraer ERJ-170 Series (GE CF34)	26/10/2020 14/01/2025	22 days	B1/B2 Theory	ESA03T
Embraer ERJ-170 Series (GE CF34)	26/10/2020	5 days	C Theory	ESA04T
Embraer ERJ-190Series (PWC PW1900G)	23/09/2019	5 days	C Theory	ESA 02T
Embraer ERJ-190 Series (GE CF34)	26/10/2020 14/01/2025	22 days	B1/B2 Theory	ESA05T
Embraer ERJ-190 Series (GE CF34)	26/10/2020	5 days	C Theory	ESA06T
Embraer ERJ-170 Series (GE CF34) To Embraer ERJ-190 Series (GE CF34) Differences	26/10/2020	2 days	B1/B2 Theory	ESA07T
Embraer ERJ-170/ 190 Series (GE CF34) To Embraer ERJ-190 Series (PWC PW1900G) Differences	14/01/2025	15 days	B1/B2 Theory	ESA13T
Embraer ERJ-190 Series (GE CF34) To Embraer ERJ-170 Series (GE CF34) Differences	26/10/2020	2 days	B1/B2 Theory	ESA08T
Embraer ERJ-170 Series (GE CF34)	04/06/2021	10 days	B1/B2 Practical	ESA09P
Embraer ERJ-190 Series (GE CF34)	04/06/2021	10 days	B1/B2 Practical	ESA10P
Embraer ERJ-190 Series (PWC PW1900G)	14/01/2025	23 days	B1/B2 Theory	ESA11T
Embraer ERJ-190 Series (PWC PW1900G)	14/01/2025	10 days	B1/B2 Practical	ESA12P

Note: No RPL procedure described in exposition. RPL use is not approved for this organisation.

3.20 Flight Safety International Inc (FSI)

Numerous

Ph: 1-201-939-2600
Fax: 1-201-939-0346

Course Name (Aircraft Rating)	Approval Date	Duration	Credit	Course Code
Bombardier Aircraft				
Bombardier DHC-8-100/200/300 (PWC PW120)	24/11/2009	146 hours	B1 Theory	FSI51T
Bombardier DHC-8-100/200/300 (PWC PW120)	12/03/2014	115 hours	B2 Theory	FSI173T
Bombardier DHC-8-100/200/300 (PWC PW120)	12/03/2014	10 days	B2 Practical	FSI174P
Bombardier DHC-8-400 (PWC PW150)	24/11/2009 03/11/2025	93 hours	B1.1 Theory	FSI50T
Bombardier DHC-8-400 (PWC PW150)	18/08/2014 03/11/2025	52.5 hours	B1.1 Practical	FSI200P
Bombardier DHC-8-400 (PWC PW150)	30/11/2011 03/11/2025	93 hours	B2 Theory	FSI99T
Bombardier DHC-8-400 (PWC PW150)	18/08/2014 03/11/2025	47 hours	B2 Practical	FSI201P
Bombardier DHC-8-400 (PWC PW150)	03/11/2025	47 hours	B1 to B2 Theory	FSI274T
Bombardier DHC-8-400 (PWC PW150)	03/11/2025	15.5 hours	B1 to B2 Practical	FSI275P
Bombardier DHC-8-400 (PWC PW150)	24/02/2025	19 hours	C Theory	FSI268T
Cessna Aircraft				
Cessna 208 (PWC PT6)	24/11/2009	48 hours	B1.1 Theory	FSI56T
Cessna 208 (PWC PT6)	30/03/2012	5 days	B1 Practical	FSI120P
Cessna 208 (PWC PT6)	30/03/2012	38 hours	B2 Theory	FSI129T
Cessna 208 (PWC PT6)	30/03/2012	5 days	B2 Practical	FSI130P
Cessna 208 (PWC PT6) B1 to B2 Differences	17/04/2014	13.5 hours	B2 Theory (Note 2)	FSI177T
Cessna 408 (PWC PT6) (General Familiarisation)	29/07/2026	5 days	C Theory	FSI276T

Course Name (Aircraft Rating)	Approval Date	Duration	Credit	Course Code
Cessna 500/501/551 (P&WC JT15D) and Cessna 550/560 (P&WC JT15D)	17/09/2013	75 hours	B1.1 Theory	FSI148T
Cessna 500/501/551 (P&WC JT15D) and Cessna 550/560 (P&WC JT15D)	17/04/2014	10 days	B1.1 Practical	FSI178P
Cessna 500/501/551 (P&WC JT15D) and Cessna 550/560 (P&WC JT15D)	17/09/2013	10 days	B2 Practical	FSI150P
Cessna 500/501/551 (P&WC JT15D) and Cessna 550/560 (P&WC JT15D) B1 to B2 Differences	17/04/2014 11/06/2024	10.6 hours	B2 Theory (Note 2)	FSI179T
Cessna 510 (PWC PW615)	24/11/2009	53.5 hours	B1.1 Theory	FSI57T
Cessna 510 (PWC PW615)	30/03/2012	5 days	B1 Practical	FSI121P
Cessna 510 (PWC PW615)	24/11/2009	41 hours	B2 Theory	FSI62T
Cessna 510 (PWC PW615)	30/04/2012	5 days	B2 Practical	FSI131P
Cessna 510 (PWC PW615) B1.1 to B2	15/04/2014 11/06/2024	2.4 hours	B1.1 to B2 Theory	FSI182T
Cessna 525/525A (Williams FJ 44)	24/11/2009	95.5 hours	B1.1 Theory	FSI12T
Cessna 525/525A (Williams FJ 44)	17/04/2014	10 days	B1.1 Practical	FSI183P
Cessna 525/525A (Williams FJ 44)	24/11/2009	79.5 hours	B2 Theory	FSI63T
Cessna 525/525A (Williams FJ 44)	17/04/2014	10 days	B2 Practical	FSI184P
Cessna 525/525A (Williams FJ 44) B1 to B2 Differences	17/04/2014 11/06/2024	4.8 hours	B1 to B2 Theory (Note 2)	FSI185T
Cessna 525/525A (Williams FJ44) to 525B (Williams FJ44) Differences	23/03/2022	8.5 hours	B1.1 Theory	FSI245T
Cessna 525/525A (Williams FJ44) to 525B (Williams FJ44) Differences	23/03/2022	8.5 hours	B2 Theory	FSI244T
Cessna 525B (Williams FJ 44)	24/11/2009	74.5 hours	B1.1 Theory	FSI14T
Cessna 525B (Williams FJ 44)	30/03/2012	10 days	B1 Practical	FSI122P
Cessna 525B (Williams FJ 44)	24/11/2009	68.5 hours	B2 Theory	FSI64T
Cessna 525B (Williams FJ 44)	30/04/2012	10 days	B2 Practical	FSI132P
Cessna 525B (Williams FJ 44) B1 to B2 Differences	17/04/2014 11/06/2024	6 hours	B2 Theory (Note 2)	FSI186T

Course Name (Aircraft Rating)	Approval Date	Duration	Credit	Course Code
Cessna 525C (Williams FJ 44)	30/03/2012	72 hours	B1.1 Theory	FSI123T
Cessna 525C (Williams FJ 44)	30/04/2012	61.5 hours	B2 Theory	FSI133T
Cessna 525C (Williams FJ 44)	30/04/2012	10 days	B2 Practical	FSI134P
Cessna 525C (Williams FJ 44)	30/03/2012	10 days	B1.1 Practical	FSI124P
Cessna 525C (Williams FJ 44) B1 to B2 Differences	17/04/2014 11/06/2024	4.4 hours	B1 to B2 Theory (Note 2)	FSI187T
Cessna 525C (Williams FJ44)	17/04/2014	26 hours	C Category	FSI181T
Cessna 550/560 (PWC PW530/535)	24/11/2009	73 hours	B1.1 Theory	FSI13T
Cessna 550/560 (PWC PW530/535)	30/03/2012	10 days	B1 Practical	FSI126P
Cessna 550/560 (PWC PW530/535)	17/09/2013	10 days	B2 Practical	FSI157P
Cessna 560XL/XLS (PWC PW545)	24/11/2009	99.5 hours	B1.1 Theory	FSI15T
Cessna 560XL/XLS (PWC PW545)	30/03/2012	10 days	B1.1 Practical	FSI127P
Cessna 560XL/XLS (PWC PW545)	24/11/2009	77 hours	B2 Theory	FSI166T
Cessna 560XL/XLS (PWC PW545)	30/04/2012	10 days	B2 Practical	FSI136P
Cessna 560XL/XLS (PWC PW545) B1 to B2 Differences	17/04/2014	31 hours	B2 Theory (Note 2)	FSI188T
Cessna 560XL/XLS (PWC PW545)	17/04/2014	33.5 hours	C Category	FSI189T
Cessna 550/560 (PWC PW530/535) B1 to B2 Differences	17/04/2014 11/06/2024	9.6 hours	B1 to B2 Theory (Note 2)	FSI180T
Cessna 650 (Honeywell TFE731)	24/11/2009	70 hours	B1.1 Theory	FSI58T
Cessna 680 (PWC PW306)	24/11/2009	106.5 hours	B1.1 Theory	FSI59T
Cessna 680 (PWC PW306)	30/03/2012	10 days	B1.1 Practical	FSI128P
Cessna 680 (PWC PW306)	30/04/2012	10 days	B2 Practical	FSI137P
Cessna 680 (PWC PW306) B1 to B2 Differences	21/02/2014 11/06/2024	5.8 hours	B1 to B2 Theory (Note 2)	FSI170T
Cessna 750 (RR Corp AE3007C)	24/11/2009	111 hours	B1.1 Theory	FSI60T

Course Name (Aircraft Rating)	Approval Date	Duration	Credit	Course Code
Cessna 750 (RR Corp AE3007C)	17/04/2014	10 days	B1.1 Practical	FSI190P
Cessna 750 (RR Corp AE3007C)	17/04/2014	10 days	B2 Practical	FSI191P
Cessna 750 (RR Corp AE3007C) B1 to B2 Differences	17/04/2014 11/06/2024	7.25 hours	B1 to B2 Theory (Note 2)	FSI192T
Cessna 750 (RR Corp AE3007C)	17/04/2014	33 hours	C Category	FSI193T
Cessna 408 (PWC PT6)	24/02/2025	53 hours	B1.1/B2 Practical	FSI273T
Cessna 408 (PWC PT6)	24/02/2025	44 hours	B1.1/B2 Theory	FSI272T
Dassault Falcon				
Falcon 7X/8X (PWC PW307A)	17/09/2013 03/11/2025	103.5 hours	B1.1 Theory	FSI145T
Falcon 7X (PWC PW307A) B1 to B2	23/03/2022 03/11/2025	29 hours	B2 Theory (Note 2)	FSI246T
Dassault Falcon 50 (Honeywell TFE731)	24/11/2009 03/11/2025	85.5 hours	B1.1 Theory	FSI27T
Dassault Falcon 50 (Honeywell TFE731)	24/11/2009 03/11/2025	105 hours	B1/B2 Theory (Note 2 & 4)	FSI32T
Dassault Falcon 50EX (Honeywell TFE731)	24/11/2009 03/11/2025	104.5 hours	B1/B2 Theory (Note 2 & 4)	FSI33T
Dassault Falcon 50EX (Honeywell TFE731)	24/11/2009 03/11/2025	84 hours	B1.1 Theory	FSI20T
Dassault Falcon 900 (Honeywell TFE731)	24/11/2009 03/11/2025	84 hours	B1.1 Theory	FSI22T
Dassault Falcon 900 (Honeywell TFE731)	24/11/2009	127.5 hours	B1/B2 Theory (Note 2 & 4)	FSI34T
Dassault Falcon 900C (Honeywell TFE731)	24/11/2009	97 hours	B1.1 Theory	FSI23T
Dassault Falcon 900C (Honeywell TFE731)	24/11/2009 03/11/2025	103.5 hours	B1/B2 Theory (Note 2 & 4)	FSI35T
Dassault Falcon 900EX (Honeywell TFE731)	24/11/2009 03/11/2025	84.5 hours	B1.1 Theory	FSI24T
Dassault Falcon 900EX (Honeywell TFE731)	24/11/2009 03/11/2025	107.5 hours	B1/B2 Theory (Note 2 & 4)	FSI36T

Course Name (Aircraft Rating)	Approval Date	Duration	Credit	Course Code
Dassault Falcon 900EX EASy/DX (Honeywell TFE731)	24/11/2009 03/11/2025	86.5 hours	B1.1 Theory	FSI25T
Dassault Falcon 900EX EASy/DX (Honeywell TFE731)	24/11/2009 03/11/2025	115 hours	B1/B2 Theory (Note 2 & 4)	FSI37T
Dassault Falcon 2000 (CFE 738)	24/11/2009 03/11/2025	88 hours	B1.1 Theory	FSI21T
Dassault Falcon 2000 (Honeywell CFE 738)	24/11/2009 03/11/2025	113 hours	B1/B2 Theory (Note 2 & 4)	FSI30T
Dassault Falcon 2000 EX EASy/DX (PWC PW308)	24/11/2009 03/11/2025	86.5 hours	B1.1 Theory	FSI26T
Dassault Falcon 2000EX EASy/DX (PWC PW308)	24/11/2009 03/11/2025	115.5 hours	B1/B2 Theory (Note 2 & 4)	FSI31T
Embraer				
Embraer EMB-135/145 (RR Corp AE3007A)	17/04/2014	98.5 hours	B1.1 Theory	FSI07T
Embraer EMB-135/145 (RR Corp AE3007A)	03/09/2020	25.58 hours	C Category	FSI234T
Embraer 550 (Honeywell AS907)	17/04/2014	102.5 hours	B1.1 Theory	FSI172T
Embraer 550 (Honeywell AS907)	17/04/2014	10 days	B1.1 Practical	FSI195P
Embraer EMB-545/550 (Honeywell AS907)	03/09/2020	31 hours	C Theory	FSI237T
Embraer EMB-545/550 (Honeywell AS907)	24/02/2025	6 hours	B1.1 to B2 differences Practical	FSI271P
Embraer EMB-545/550 (Honeywell AS907)	24/02/2025	6 hours	B1.1 to B2 differences Theory	FSI270T
Embraer EMB-135/145 (RR Corp AE3007A)	24/02/2025	10.5 hours	B1.1 to B2 differences Theory	FSI269T
Gulfstream				
Gulfstream (IAI) G150 (Honeywell TFE731)	30/03/2012	89 hours	B1.1 Theory	FSI100T
Gulfstream (IAI) G150 (Honeywell TFE731)	30/03/2012	10 days	B1.1 Practical	FSI101P
Gulfstream (IAI) G150 (Honeywell TFE731)	30/03/2012	121 hours	B1/B2 Theory (Note 4)	FSI102T
Gulfstream (IAI) G150 (Honeywell TFE731)	30/03/2012	10 days	B2 Practical	FSI103P

Course Name (Aircraft Rating)	Approval Date	Duration	Credit	Course Code
Gulfstream (IAI) G150 (Honeywell TFE731)	01/08/2023	12 days	B1.1/B2 Practical	FSI248P
Gulfstream (IAI) G200/Galaxy (PWC PW306)	24/11/2009	87 hours	B1.1 Theory	FSI01T
Gulfstream (IAI) G200/Galaxy (PWC PW306)	30/03/2012	10 days	B1.1 Practical	FSI104P
Gulfstream (IAI) G200/Galaxy (PWC PW306)	24/11/2009	121 hours	B1/B2 Theory (Note 2 & 4)	FSI02T
Gulfstream (IAI) G200/Galaxy (PWC PW306)	30/03/2012	10 days	B2 Practical	FSI105P
Gulfstream G280 (HTF7250G)	30/03/2012	107.5 hours	B1.1 Theory	FSI106T
Gulfstream G280 (HTF7250G)	30/03/2012	10 days	B1.1 Practical	FSI107P
Gulfstream G280 (HTF7250G)	30/03/2012	10 days	B2 Practical	FSI109P
Gulfstream G280 (HTF7250G) B1.1 to B2 Differences	17/04/2014	46.5 hours	B1.1 to B2 Theory/ Practical	FSI175T/P
Gulfstream G-IV/G300/G400 (RRD Tay)	24/11/2009	112.5 hours	B1.1 Theory	FSI40T
Gulfstream G-IV/G300/G400 (RRD Tay)	24/11/2009	148.5 hours	B1/B2 Theory (Note 2 & 4)	FSI44T
Gulfstream G-IV/G300/G400 (RRD Tay)	31/05/2018	112.5 hours	B1.1 Theory	FSI218T
Gulfstream G-IV/G300/G400 (RRD Tay)	31/05/2018	72 hours	B1/B2 Practical	FSI219P
Gulfstream GIV-X Series (RRD Tay)	19/04/2022 11/06/2024	104.8 hours	B1/B2 Theory	FSI247T
Gulfstream GIV-X Series (RRD Tay)	19/04/2022 11/06/2024	104.8 hours	B1/B2 Theory	FSI249T
Gulfstream GIV-X Series (RRD Tay)	01/08/2023	10 days	B1/B2	FSI250P
Gulfstream GIV-X/G450/G350 (RRD Tay)	12/04/2017	33 hours	C Theory	FSI212T
Gulfstream GVI (RRD BR725)	17/04/2014	29.35 hours	C Category	FSI171T
Gulfstream GVI (RRD BR725)	30/01/2024	107 hours	B1/B2 Theory	FSI263T
Gulfstream GVII Series (PWC PW800GA)	19/10/2020 11/06/2024	107.6 hours	B1/B2 Theory	FSI227T

Course Name (Aircraft Rating)	Approval Date	Duration	Credit	Course Code
Gulfstream GVII Series (PWC PW800GA)	19/10/2020	10 days	B1/B2 Practical	FSI228P
Gulfstream GVI (RRD BR 725) to Gulfstream GVIII (BR700)	01/08/2023	8 days	B1/B2 Theory	FSI251T
Gulfstream GVIII (BR700-730B2-14)	01/08/2023	20 Days	B1/B2 Theory	FSI252T
Gulfstream GVIII (BR700-730B2-14)	01/08/2023	10 days	B1/B2 Practical	FSI253P
Gulfstream GV-SP Series (RRD BR710)	01/08/2023	20 Days	B1/B2 Theory	FSI254T
Gulfstream GV-SP Series (RRD BR710)	01/08/2023	10 days	B1/B2 Practical	FSI255P
Gulfstream GV-SP/G500/G550 (RRD BR 710) (Avionics add on)	30/03/2016	16 hours	B2 Theory (Note 2)	FSI206T
Gulfstream GV-SP/G500/G550 (RRD BR 710) (Avionics add on)	30/03/2016	12 hours	B2 Practical (Note 2)	FSI207P
Gulfstream GVIII (BR700-730B2-14)	24/02/2025	27.5 hours	C Theory	FSI267T
Hawker Beechcraft				
Hawker Beechcraft 90 Series (PWC PT6)	30/04/2012	76.5 hours	B1 Theory	FSI141T
Hawker Beechcraft 90 Series (PWC PT6)	30/04/2012	10 days	B1 Practical	FSI142P
Hawker Beechcraft 90 Series (PWC PT6)	17/09/2013 11/06/2024	16.25 hours	B1 to B2 Theory (Note 2)	FSI160T
Hawker Beechcraft 90 Series (PWC PT6)	17/09/2013	71 hours	B2 Theory	FSI161T
Hawker Beechcraft Beech 1900 (PWC PT6)	24/11/2009	98 hours	B1 Theory	FSI72T
Hawker Beechcraft Beech 1900 (PWC PT6)	13/06/2024 08/11/2024	11hours	B1 to B2 Theory (Note 2)	FSI264T
Hawker Beechcraft Beech 300 Series (PWC PT6)	24/11/2009	74 hours	B1 Theory	FSI73T
Hawker Beechcraft Beech 300 Series (PWC PT6)	30/04/2012	10 days	B1 Practical	FSI139P
Hawker Beechcraft Beech 300 Series (PWC PT6)	24/11/2009 11/06/2024	16.7 hours	B1 to B2 Theory (Note 2)	FSI77T
Hawker Beechcraft Beech 300 Series (PWC PT6)	27/08/2012	10 days	B2 Practical	FSI143P

Course Name (Aircraft Rating)	Approval Date	Duration	Credit	Course Code
Beech 300 Series (PWC PT6)	12/04/2017	70 hours	B2 Theory	FSI213T
Hawker Beechcraft Beech 390 (Williams FJ44)	24/11/2009	83 hours	B1 Theory	FSI69T
Hawker Beechcraft 400 / Mitsubishi MU-300 (PWC JT15)	24/11/2009	133.5 hours	B1/B2 Theory (Note 2 & 4)	FSI74T
Hawker Beechcraft 400 / Mitsubishi MU-300 (PWC JT15)	24/11/2009	98.5 hours	B1 Theory	FSI70T
Hawker Beechcraft BAe 125/ Series 750/800XP/850XP/900XP (Honeywell TFE731)	16/09/2019	106 hours	B1/B2 Theory	FSI224T
Hawker Beechcraft BAe 125/ Series 750/800XP/850XP/900XP (Honeywell TFE731)	16/09/2019	71 hours	B1 Theory	FSI223T
Hawker Beechcraft BAe 125/ Series 750/800XP/850XP/900XP (Honeywell TFE731)	30/04/2012	10 days	B1 Practical	FSI138P
Hawker Beechcraft BAe 125/ Series 750/800XP/850XP/900XP (Honeywell TFE731)	02/09/2015	10 days	B2 Practical	FSI202P
Hawker Beechcraft 4000 (PWC308)	24/11/2009	134 hours	B1 Theory	FSI78T
Sikorsky				
Sikorsky S-70A/L (GE T700 Series)	19/10/2020	62 hours	B1.3 Theory	FSI240T
Sikorsky S-70A/L (GE T700 Series)	19/10/2020	60 hours	B1.3 Practical	FSI241P
Sikorsky S-70A/L (GE T700 Series)	19/10/2020	58.5 hours	B2 Theory	FSI242T
Sikorsky S-70A/L (GE T700 Series)	19/10/2020	60 hours	B2 Practical	FSI243P
Sikorsky S-76C (Turbomeca Arriel 2)	30/03/2012	133.5 hours	B1.3 Theory & Practical	FSI118T/P
Sikorsky S-76C (Turbomeca Arriel 2)	30/03/2012	123 hours	B2 Theory & Practical	FSI119T/P
Sikorsky S-76D (PWC PW210)	17/09/2013	133 hours	B1.3 Theory & Practical	FSI166T/P
Sikorsky S-76D (PWC PW210)	17/09/2013	123 hours	B2 Theory & Practical	FSI167T/P

Course Name (Aircraft Rating)	Approval Date	Duration	Credit	Course Code
Sikorsky S-92A (GE CT7-8)	24/11/2009 11/06/2024	130.1 hours	B1.3 Theory & Practical	FSI54T/P
Sikorsky S-92A (GE CT7-8)	11/06/2024	47.5 hours	B2 Theory	FSI265T
Sikorsky S-92A (GE CT7-8)	11/06/2024	37.5 hours	B2 Practical	FSI265P
Engine courses				
PWC PW210 (without interface)	17/09/2013	26 hours	B1 Theory & Practical	FSI155T/P
PWC PW305 (without interface)	17/01/2011	30 hours	B1.1 limited Theory & Practical	FSI92T/P
PWC PW306 (without interface)	17/01/2011	30 hours	B1.1 limited Theory & Practical (Note 3)	FSI93T/P
PWC PW307 (without interface)	17/01/2011	30 hours	B1.1 limited Theory & Practical (Note 3)	FSI94T/P
PWC PW308 (without interface)	17/01/2011	30 hours	B1.1 limited Theory & Practical (Note 3)	FSI95T/P
PWC PW206/207 (without interface)	17/01/2011	30 hours	B1.3 limited Theory & Practical (Note 3)	FSI81T/P
PWC PT6C-67 (without interface)	17/01/2011	30 hours	B1.3 limited Theory & Practical (Note 3)	FSI88T/P
PWC PT6C-67A (without interface)	26/06/2020	5 days	B1.3 limited Theory (Note 3)	FSI229T
PWC PT6A Large series to PT6E-67XP Differences (without interface)	03/09/2020	12 hours	B1.1 limited Theory & Practical (Note 3)	FSI233T/P
PWC PT6E-67XP (without interface)	03/09/2020	30 hours	B1.1 limited Theory & Practical (Note 3)	FSI232T/P

Course Name (Aircraft Rating)	Approval Date	Duration	Credit	Course Code
PWC PT6T-3/6 (without interface)	17/01/2011	30 hours	B1.3 limited Theory & Practical (Note 3)	FSI80T/P
PWC PT6T-9 (without interface)	17/09/2013	30 hours	B1.3 limited Theory & Practical	FSI147T/P
PWC PT6B-37 (without interface)	17/01/2011	30 hours	B1.3 limited Theory & Practical (Note 3)	FSI87T/P
PWC PW100 Series (without interface)	17/04/2014	30 hours	B1.1 limited Theory & Practical (Note 3)	FSI176T/P
PWC PW150 (without interface)	17/01/2011 01/08/2023	30 hours	B1.1 limited Theory & Practical (Note 3)	FSI91T/P
PWC PT6A Small (without interface)	17/01/2011	30 hours	B1.1 limited Theory & Practical (Note 3)	FSI83T/P
PWC PT6A Medium (without interface)	17/01/2011	30 hours	B1.1 limited Theory & Practical (Note 3)	FSI84T/P
PWC PT6A Large (without interface)	17/01/2011	30 hours	B1.1 limited Theory & Practical (Note 3)	FSI85T/P
PWC PT6B-36 (without interface)	17/01/2011	30 hours	B1.3 limited Theory & Practical (Note 3)	FSI86T/P
PWC PW615 /PW617 (without interface)	06/04/2017	26 hours	B1.1 limited Theory & Practical (Note 3)	FSI209T/P
PWC JT15D (without interface)	17/01/2011	30 hours	B1.1 limited Theory & Practical (Note 3)	FSI82T/P

Course Name (Aircraft Rating)	Approval Date	Duration	Credit	Course Code
PWC PW610 (without interface)	17/09/2013	24 hours	B1.1 limited Theory & Practical	FSI168T/P
PWC PW500 Series (without interface)	17/01/2011	30 hours	B1.1 limited Theory & Practical (Note 3)	FSI96T/P
PWC PW800 Series	01/08/2023	30 hours	B1.1 limited Theory & Practical	FSI262T/P
Honeywell TPE331 Series	20/06/2018	57 hours	B1.1 limited Theory & Practical	FSI221T/P

Notes:

1. No RPL procedure described in exposition. RPL use is not approved for this organisation.
2. B2 (Add-On) - T2 (Theory Only) and or (Practical only) (To obtain B2 recognition, the Flight Safety International B1 - T1 (Theory Only) and or (Practical only) course must be completed).
3. These courses are approved for engine core theory and practical only; Engine interface theory and practical training may be required prior to rating issue.
4. Hours depicted are for a combined Maintenance initial and avionic add-on course.

3.21 Hamilton Aero Maintenance Pty Ltd

130 Boyd Rd Rukuhia

Hamilton 3282, New Zealand
hamaero@menziesaviation.com

PH: +64 7 843 6063

Course Name (Aircraft Rating)	Approval Date	Duration	Credit	Course Code
Airbus A350 (RR Trent XWB)	26/06/2025	130 hours	B1/B2 Theory	HAM01T
Airbus A350 (RR Trent XWB)	26/06/2025	70 hours	B1/B2 Practical	HAM02P
Airbus A330 (GE CF6 or PW4000) to Airbus A330 (RR RB211 Trent 700) Differences	26/06/2025	19 hours	B1/B2 Theory	HAM03T
Airbus A330 (GE CF6 or PW4000) to Airbus A330 (RR RB211 Trent 700) Differences	26/06/2025	7 hours	B1/B2 Practical	HAM04P
Airbus A318/319/320/321 (IAE V2500 or CFM56) to Airbus A330 (RR RB211 Trent 700) Differences	26/06/2025	35 hours	B1/B2 Practical	HAM05P
Airbus A330 (GE CF6 or PW 4000 or RR Trent 700) to Airbus A330 NEO (RR Trent 7000) Differences	13/10/2025	28 hours	B1/B2 Theory	HAM06T
Airbus A330 (GE CF6 or PW 4000 or RR Trent 700) to Airbus A330 NEO (RR Trent 7000) Differences	13/10/2025	10 hours	B1/B2 Practical	HAM07P
Airbus A319/320/321 (IAE V2500)	18/11/2025	70 hours	B1/B2 Practical	HAM08P
Boeing 787-8/9/10 (RR RB211 Trent 1000) To Boeing 787-8/9/10 (GEnx) Differences	22/01/2026	14 hours	B1/B2 Theory	HAM09T
Boeing 787-8/9/10 (RR RB211 Trent 1000) To Boeing 787-8/9/10 (GEnx) Differences	22/01/2026	10 hours	B1/B2 Practical	HAM10P
Boeing 787-8/9/10 (GEnx) To Boeing 787-8/9/10 (RR RB211 Trent 1000) Differences	22/01/2026	19 hours	B1/B2 Theory	HAM11T
Boeing 787-8/9/10 (GEnx) To Boeing 787-8/9/10 (RR RB211 Trent 1000) Differences	22/01/2026	10 hours	B1/B2 Practical	HAM12P
Boeing 737-600/700/800/900 (CFM 56) to Boeing 737-7/8/9/10 (CFM LEAP1B) Diffrences	22/01/2026	21 hours	B1/B2 Practical	HAM13P
Boeing 787-8/9/10 (RR RB211 Trent 1000)	11/03/2026	70 hours	B1/B2 Practical	HAM14P

Course Name (Aircraft Rating)	Approval Date	Duration	Credit	Course Code
Boeing 787-8/9/10 (GEnx)	30/06/2026	70 hours	B1/B2 Practical	HAM15P
Cessna 525/525A/525B (Williams FJ44)	31/08/2026	82 hours	B1/B2 Theory	HAM16T

Note: No RPL procedure described in exposition. RPL use is not approved for this organisation.

3.22 HeliTSA Pty Ltd

Unit 3, 46 Terrance Street
New Farm QLD 4005

Course Name (Aircraft Rating)	Approval Date	Duration	Credit	Course Code
Agusta AB139/AW139 (PWC PT6)	22/08/2023	15 days	B1.3/B2 Theory	HSA045T
Agusta AB139/AW139 (PWC PT6)	22/08/2023	15 days	B1.3/B2 Practical	HSA046P
Agusta AB139/AW139 (PWC PT6)	08/10/18	120 Hours	B1.3 Theory	HSA001T
Agusta AB139/AW139 (PWC PT6)	08/10/18	70 Hours	B1.3 Practical	HSA002P
Agusta AB139/AW139 (PWC PT6)	08/10/18	Industry Paced	B1.3 (Note 2) Practical OJT	HSA003P
Agusta AB139/AW139 (PWC PT6)	08/10/18 21/01/2025	120 Hours	B2 Theory	HSA004T
Agusta AB139/AW139 (PWC PT6)	08/10/18	50 Hours	B2 Practical	HSA005P
Agusta AB139/AW139 (PWC PT6)	08/10/18	Industry Paced	B2 Practical OJT (Note 2)	HSA006P
Agusta AB139/AW139 (PWC PT6) E1 E4 E5 exclusion removal	08/10/18	37 Hours	B1.3 Theory	HSA007T
Agusta AB139/AW139 (PWC PT6) E1 E4 E5 exclusion removal	08/10/18	15.8 Hours	B1.3 Practical	HSA008P
Agusta AB139/AW139 (PWC PT6) E1 E4 E5 exclusion removal	08/10/18	Industry Paced	B1.3 (Note 2) Practical OJT	HSA009P
AW189 (GE CT7)	18/08/2026	Industry Paced	B2 (Note 2) Practical OJT	HSA082P
Agusta A109 Series (PWC PW206/207)	08/10/18	Industry Paced	B1.3 (Note 2) Practical OJT	HSA010P
Sikorsky S-70 Series EH-60A - UH-60A (T700-GE-700 Series)	13/07/22	Industry Paced	B2 (Note 2) Practical OJT	HSA032P

Course Name (Aircraft Rating)	Approval Date	Duration	Credit	Course Code
Sikorsky S-92A (GE CT7-8)	08/07/2021	30 days	B1.3/B2 Theory & Practical	HSA024T/P
Sikorsky S-92A (GE CT7-8)	08/10/18	Industry Paced	B1.3 (Note 2) Practical OJT	HSA011P
Sikorsky S-92A (GE CT7-8)	08/10/18	Industry Paced	B2 Practical OJT (Note 2)	HSA012P
Sikorsky S-92A (GE CT7-8)	05/04/2019	120 Hours	B1.3 Theory	HSA013T
Sikorsky S-92A (GE CT7-8)	05/04/2019	70 Hours	B1.3 Practical	HSA014P
Sikorsky S-92A (GE CT7-8)	05/04/2019	97 Hours	B2 Theory	HSA015T
Sikorsky S-92A (GE CT7-8)	05/04/2019	56 Hours	B2 Practical	HSA016P
PWC PT6C-67C (Agusta AB139/AW139)	05/04/2019	Industry Paced	B1.3 (Note 2 & 3) Practical OJT	HSA017P
Bell 212 & 412/Agusta AB412 (PWC PT6)	31/03/2022	15 days	B1.3 Theory	HSA025T
Bell 212 & 412/Agusta AB412 (PWC PT6)	31/03/2022	10 days	B1.3 Practical	HSA026P
Bell 212 & 412/Agusta AB412 (PWC PT6)	31/03/2022 18/08/2026	15 days	B2 Theory	HSA027T
Bell 212 & 412/Agusta AB412 (PWC PT6)	31/03/2022 29/01/2024	7 days	B2 Practical	HSA028P
Bell 212 & 412/Agusta AB412 (PWC PT6)	29/01/2024	118 hours 15 days	B1.3/B2 Theory	HSA054T
Bell 212 & 412/Agusta AB412 (PWC PT6)	29/01/2024	81 hours 12 days	B1.3/B2 Practical	HSA055P
Bell 212 & 412/Agusta AB412 (PWC PT6) E1, E4, E5 Exclusion Removal OJT	31/03/2022	Industry Paced	B1.3 Practical	HSA029P
Bell 412/ Agusta AB412 (PWC PT6)	08/07/2019	Industry Paced	B1.3 (Note 2) Practical OJT	HSA018P
Bell 412/ Agusta AB412 (PWC PT6)	18/01/2023	Industry Paced	B2 (Note 2) Practical OJT	HSA033P
Bell 412/ Agusta AB412 (PWC PT6) E1, E4 & E5 Exclusion Removal	18/01/2023	5 days	B1.3 Theory	HSA034T
Bell 412/ Agusta AB412 (PWC PT6) E1, E4 & E5 Exclusion Removal	18/01/2023	2 days	B1.3 Practical	HSA035P

Course Name (Aircraft Rating)	Approval Date	Duration	Credit	Course Code
Eurocopter EC135 Series (T1, T2, T3, P1, P2, P3) and AIRBUS HELICOPTERS EC135 P3H and T3H	27/02/2024	100 hours 13 days	B1.3/B2 (Note 4) Theory	HSA058T
Eurocopter EC135 Series (T1, T2, T3, P1, P2, P3) and AIRBUS HELICOPTERS EC135 P3H and T3H	27/02/2024	55 hours 8 days	B1.3/B2 (Note 4) Practical	HSA059P
Eurocopter EC135 Series (T1, T2, T3, P1, P2, P3) and AIRBUS HELICOPTERS EC135 P3H and T3H	27/02/2024	42 hours 6 days	B1.3 (Note 4) Practical	HSA060P
Eurocopter EC135 Series (T1, T2, T3, P1, P2, P3) and AIRBUS HELICOPTERS EC135 P3H and T3H	27/02/2024	34 hours 5 days	B2 (Note 4) Practical	HSA061P
Eurocopter EC135 (P1, P2, P3 and T1, T2, T3) to AIRBUS HELICOPTERS EC135 P3H differences	27/02/2024	38 hours 5 days	B1.3/B2 (Note 4) Theory	HSA062T
Eurocopter EC135 (P1, P2, P3 and T1, T2, T3) to AIRBUS HELICOPTERS EC135 P3H differences	27/02/2024	17 hours 3 days	B1.3/B2 (Note 4) Practical	HSA063P
Eurocopter EC135 (P1, P2, P3 and T1, T2, T3) 100% OJT	27/02/2024	Industry Paced	B1.3 (Note 4) Practical	HSA064P
Eurocopter EC135 (P1, P2, P3 and T1, T2, T3) 25% OJT	27/02/2024	Industry Paced	B1.3 (Note 2 and 4) Practical	HSA065P
Eurocopter EC135 (P1, P2, P3 and T1, T2, T3) 100% OJT	27/02/2024	Industry Paced	B2 (Note 4) Practical	HSA066P
Eurocopter EC135 (P1, P2, P3 and T1, T2, T3) 25% OJT	27/02/2024	Industry Paced	B2 (Note 2 and 4) Practical	HSA067P
AIRBUS HELICOPTERS EC135 P3H and T3H 100% OJT	27/02/2024	Industry Paced	B1.3 (Note 4) Practical	HSA068P
AIRBUS HELICOPTERS EC135 P3H and T3H 25% OJT	27/02/2024	Industry Paced	B1.3 (Note 2 and 4) Practical	HSA069P
AIRBUS HELICOPTERS EC135 P3H and T3H 100% OJT	27/02/2024	Industry Paced	B2 (Note 4) Practical	HSA070P
AIRBUS HELICOPTERS EC135 P3H and T3H 25% OJT	27/02/2024	Industry Paced	B2 (Note 2 and 4) Practical	HSA071P

Course Name (Aircraft Rating)	Approval Date	Duration	Credit	Course Code
AIRBUS HELICOPTERS EC135 P3H and T3H Helionix differences 100% OJT	27/02/2024	Industry Paced	B1.3 (Note 4) Practical	HSA072P
AIRBUS HELICOPTERS EC135 P3H and T3H Helionix differences 100% OJT	27/02/2024	Industry Paced	B2 (Note 4) Practical	HSA073P
Eurocopter EC 135 (PWC PW206)	29/03/2023	13 days	B1.3/B2 Theory	HSA036T
Eurocopter EC 135 (PWC PW206)	30/03/2023	7 days	B1.3 Practical	HSA037P
Eurocopter EC 135 (PWC PW206)	30/03/2023	7 days	B2 Practical	HSA038P
Eurocopter EC 135 (PWC PW206) (Airframe only)	31/03/2022	Industry Paced	B1.3 (Note 2 and 4) Practical OJT	HSA030P
AIRBUS HELICOPTERS EC135 P3H (PWC PW206) (excluding engine)	31/05/2023	Industry Paced	B1.3 Practical OJT	HSA041P
AIRBUS HELICOPTERS EC135 P3H (PWC PW206) (excluding engine)	31/05/2023	Industry Paced	B1.3 (Note 2) Practical OJT	HSA042P
AIRBUS HELICOPTERS EC135 P3H (PWC PW206)	29/01/2024	Industry Paced	B2 (Note 2) Practical OJT	HSA056P
Eurocopter MBB-BK 117 C2 (Turbomeca Arriel 1) (excluding engine)	20/02/2024	Industry Paced	B1.3 (Note 2) Practical OJT	HSA057P
Eurocopter MBB-BK 117 D2(Turbomeca Arriel 2) (excluding engine)	21/01/2025	100 hours	B1.3 (Note 4) Theory	HSA074T
Eurocopter MBB-BK 117 D2(Turbomeca Arriel 2) (excluding engine)	21/01/2025	6 days	B1.3 (Note 4) Practical	HSA075P
Eurocopter MBB-BK 117 D2(Turbomeca Arriel 2) (excluding engine)	21/01/2025	100 hours	B2 (Note 4) Theory	HSA076T
Eurocopter MBB-BK 117 D2(Turbomeca Arriel 2) (excluding engine)	21/01/2025	6 days	B2 (Note 4) Practical	HSA077P
Eurocopter MBB-BK 117 D2(Turbomeca Arriel 2) (excluding engine)	21/01/2025	100 hours	B1.3/B2 (Note 4) Theory	HSA078T
Eurocopter MBB-BK 117 D2(Turbomeca Arriel 2) (excluding engine)	21/01/2025	8 days	B1.3/B2 (Note 4) Practical	HSA079P
Eurocopter MBB-BK 117 D2(Turbomeca Arriel 2) (excluding engine)	21/01/2025	Industry Paced	B1.3 (Note 4) Practical OJT	HSA80P

Course Name (Aircraft Rating)	Approval Date	Duration	Credit	Course Code
Eurocopter MBB-BK 117 D2 (Turbomeca Arriel 2) (excluding engine)	04/12/2023 21/01/2025	Industry Paced	B1.3 (Note 2) Practical OJT	HSA052P
Eurocopter MBB-BK 117 D2 (Turbomeca Arriel 2) E1 E4 E5 Exclusion removal	04/12/2023	Industry Paced	B1.3 (Note 2) Practical OJT	HSA053P
Eurocopter MBB-BK 117 D2 (Turbomeca Arriel 2)	31/05/2023 21/01/2025	Industry Paced	B2 Practical OJT	HSA043P
Eurocopter MBB-BK 117 D2 (Turbomeca Arriel 2)	31/05/2023 21/01/2025	Industry Paced	B2 (Note 2) Practical OJT	HSA044P
Eurocopter EC175 (PWC PT6C)	18/08/2026	Industry Paced	B2 (Note 2) Practical OJT	HSA081P
Eurocopter EC175 (PWC PT6C)	06/08/2019	Industry Paced	B1.3 (Note 2) Practical OJT	HSA019P
S-70 Series EH-60A/UH-60A (T700-GE-700 Series)	04/12/2023	Industry Paced	B1.3 (Note 2) Practical OJT	HSA051P
Sikorsky S-92A (GE CT7-8)	17/05/2023	120 hours	B1.3/B2 Theory	HSA039T
Sikorsky S-92A (GE CT7-8)	17/05/2023	91 hours	B1.3/B2 Practical	HSA040P
PWC PW200 Series (Without Interface)	29/11/2023	25 hours	B1.3 Theory	HSA047T
PWC PW200 Series (Without Interface)	29/11/2023	15 hours	B1.3 Practical	HSA048P
PWC PW200 Series (Without Interface)	29/11/2023	Industry Paced	B1.3 (Note 2) Practical OJT	HSA049P
PWC PW206 (Without Interface)	31/03/2022	Industry Paced	B1.3 Practical OJT	HSA031P
Small/non-rated aircraft (RR Corp 250)	02/07/2020	40 Hours	B1.3 Theory & Practical	HSA020T/P
Small/non-rated aircraft (RR Corp 250)	18/09/2020	Industry Paced	B1.3 (Note 2) Practical OJT	HSA021P
Small/non-rated aircraft (Avco Lycoming T53)	17/09/2020	40 hours	B1.3 Theory & Practical	HSA022T/P
Small/non-rated aircraft (Turbomeca Arriel)	04/12/2023	Industry Paced	B1.3 (Note 2) Practical OJT	HSA050P

Notes:

1. No RPL procedure described in exposition. RPL use is not approved for this organisation.

2. These Course Codes are NOT STANDALONE OJT. They provide the 25%of OJT requirement when coupled to the relevant POC or 100% OJT code for 1st rating outcomes. The sequence of reporting dates for POC & OJT need not be concurrent.

3. Engine exclusion removal from Agusta AB139/ AW139 (PWC PT6) Type Rating only.

4. The B1.3/B2 courses only provide mechanical, structural, electrical, avionic and Line Replaceable Unit (LRU) training outcomes (includes all engine interfaces where applicable); attendees need to complete an approved engine course to obtain the full B1.3 rating without engine restrictions.

3.23 Heston MRO

Unit 1, Building 103
Da Vinci Business Park
2-6 Leonardo Drive
Brisbane Airport QLD 4007

Ph: 07 3363 0999

Course Name (Aircraft Rating)	Approval Date	Duration	Credit	Course Code
Airbus A318/A319/A320/A321 (CFM56) or (IAE V2500) or (CFM LEAP-1A) to Airbus A319/A320/A321 (PW1100G) Differences	01/04/2020	18 hours	B1.1 Theory	HMRO001T
Airbus A318/A319/A320/A321 (CFM56) or (IAE V2500) or (CFM LEAP-1A) to Airbus A319/A320/A321 (PW1100G) Differences	01/04/2020	14 hours	B1.1 Practical	HMRO002P
Airbus A320 (CFM56) or (IAE V2500) or (CFM Leap 1A) or (PW1100G) to A330 (RR Trent 700) Differences	30/06/2026	103 hours	B1.1 Theory	HMRO039T
Airbus A320 (CFM56) or (IAE V2500) or (CFM Leap 1A) or (PW1100G) to A330 (RR Trent 700) Differences	30/06/2026	39 hours	B1.1 Practical	HMRO040P
Airbus A330 (GE CF6) or (RR Trent 700) to Airbus A330 (PW4000) Differences	30/06/2026	20 hours	B1.1 Theory	HMRO041T
Airbus A330 (GE CF6) or (RR Trent 700) to Airbus A330 (PW4000) Differences	30/06/2026	16 hours	B1.1 Practical	HMRO042P
Boeing 787-8/9/10 (GEnx) to Boeing 787-8/9/10 (RR RB211 Trent 1000) Differences	01/12/2021	20 hours	B1/B2 Theory	HMRO003T
Boeing 787-8/9/10 (GEnx) to Boeing 787-8/9/10 (RR RB211 Trent 1000) Differences	01/12/2021	12 hours	B1/B2 Practical	HMRO004P
Boeing 737-600/700/800/900 (CFM56)	08/06/2022	158 hours	B1.1 Theory	HMRO005T
Boeing 737-600/700/800/900 (CFM56)	08/06/2022	62 hours	B1.1 Practical	HMRO006P
Boeing 737-600/700/800/900 (CFM56)	08/06/2022	176 hours	B1/B2 Theory	HMRO007T
Boeing 737-600/700/800/900 (CFM56)	08/06/2022	66 hours	B1/B2 Practical	HMRO008P
Boeing 737-600/700/800/900 (CFM56)	08/06/2022	128 hours	B2 Theory	HMRO009T
Boeing 737-600/700/800/900 (CFM56)	08/06/2022	60 hours	B2 Practical	HMRO010P

Course Name (Aircraft Rating)	Approval Date	Duration	Credit	Course Code
Boeing 737-600/700/800/900 (CFM56) to Boeing 737-7/8/9 (CFM LEAP 1B) Differences	08/06/2022	55 hours	B1.1 Theory	HMRO011T
Boeing 737-600/700/800/900 (CFM56) to Boeing 737-7/8/9/10 (CFM LEAP 1B) Differences	08/06/2022	26 hours	B1.1 Practical	HMRO012P
Boeing 737-600/700/800/900 (CFM56) to Boeing 737-7/8/9/10 (CFM LEAP 1B) Differences	08/06/2022	58 hours	B1/B2 Theory	HMRO013T
Boeing 737-600/700/800/900 (CFM56) to Boeing 737-7/8/9/10 (CFM LEAP 1B) Differences	08/06/2022	27 hours	B1/B2 Practical	HMRO014P
Boeing 737-600/700/800/900 (CFM56) to Boeing 737-7/8/9/10 (CFM LEAP 1B) Differences	08/06/2022	41 hours	B2 Theory	HMRO015T
Boeing 737-600/700/800/900 (CFM56) to Boeing 737-7/8/9/10 (CFM LEAP 1B) Differences	08/06/2022	27 hours	B2 Practical	HMRO016P
Boeing 737-7/8/9/10 (CFM LEAP 1B)	08/06/2022	157 hours	B1.1 Theory	HMRO017T
Boeing 737-7/8/9/10 (CFM LEAP 1B)	08/06/2022	62 hours	B1.1 Practical	HMRO018P
Boeing 737-7/8/9/10 (CFM LEAP 1B)	08/06/2022	188 hours	B1/B2 Theory	HMRO019T
Boeing 737-7/8/9/10 (CFM LEAP 1B)	08/06/2022	66 hours	B1/B2 Practical	HMRO020P
Boeing 737-7/8/9/10 (CFM LEAP 1B)	08/06/2022	138 hours	B2 Theory	HMRO021T
Boeing 737-7/8/9/10 (CFM LEAP 1B)	08/06/2022	60 hours	B2 Practical	HMRO022P
Boeing 787-8/9/10 (RR RB211 Trent 1000) to B787-8/9/10 (GEnx) Differences	08/06/2022	28 hours	B1.1 Theory	HMRO023T
Boeing 787-8/9/10 (RR RB211 Trent 1000) to B787-8/9/10 (GEnx) Differences	08/06/2022	14 hours	B1.1 Practical	HMRO024P
Boeing 787-8/9/10 (GEnx)	5/12/2022	158 hours	B1.1 Theory	HMRO025T
Boeing 787-8/9/10 (GEnx)	5/12/2022	62 hours	B1.1 Practical	HMRO026P
Boeing 787-8/9/10 (RR RB211 Trent 1000)	5/12/2022	158 hours	B1.1 Theory	HMRO027T

Course Name (Aircraft Rating)	Approval Date	Duration	Credit	Course Code
Boeing 787-8/9/10 (RR RB211 Trent 1000)	5/12/2022	62 hours	B1.1 Practical	HMRO028P
Airbus A350 (RR Trent XWB)	5/12/2022	158 hours	B1.1 Theory	HMRO029T
Airbus A350 (RR Trent XWB)	5/12/2022	62 hours	B1.1 Practical	HMRO030P
AIRBUS A330 (CF6) or AIRBUS (RR Trent) or A330 (PW4000) to Airbus A330 NEO (RR Trent 7000)	22/03/2023 29/01/2025	32 hours	B1/B2 Theory	HMRO031T
AIRBUS A330 (CF6) or AIRBUS (RR Trent) or A330 (PW4000) to Airbus A330 NEO (RR Trent 7000)	22/03/2023 29/01/2025	2 days	B1/B2 Practical	HMRO032P
Airbus A318/A319/A320/A321 (CFM56) or Airbus A319/A320/A321 (IAE V2500) or Airbus A319/A320/A321 (IAE PW1100G) to Airbus A319/A320/A321 (CFM LEAP-1A) Differences	15/08/2023	20 hours	B1.1 Theory	HMRO033T
Airbus A318/A319/A320/A321 (CFM56) or Airbus A319/A320/A321 (IAE V2500) or Airbus A319/A320/A321 (IAE PW1100G) to Airbus A319/A320/A321 (CFM LEAP-1A) Differences	15/08/2023	14 hours	B1.1 Practical	HMRO034P
Airbus A318/A319/A320/A321 (CFM56) or Airbus A319/A320/A321 (IAE V2500) to Airbus A319/A320/A321 (CFM LEAP-1A) and Airbus A319/A320/A321 (IAE PW1100G) Differences	15/08/2023	34 hours	B1.1 Theory	HMRO035T
Airbus A318/A319/A320/A321 (CFM56) or Airbus A319/A320/A321 (IAE V2500) to Airbus A319/A320/A321 (CFM LEAP-1A) and Airbus A319/A320/A321 (IAE PW1100G) Differences	15/08/2023	26 hours	B1.1 Practical	HMRO036P
Bombardier BD-500 Series (PW PW1500G)	11/12/2025	150 hours	B1.1 Theory	HMRO037T
Bombardier BD-500 Series (PW PW1500G)	11/12/2025	62 hours	B1.1 Practical	HMRO038P

Note: No RPL procedure described in approved exposition. RPL is not approved for this organisation.

3.24 Jetstar Pty Limited

Level 6/699 Collins Street

Docklands VIC
Australia 3008

Course Name (Aircraft Rating)	Approval Date	Duration	Credit	Course Code
Airbus A319/A320/A321 (IAE V2500)	01/12/2025	176 hours	B1/B2 Theory	JSA001T
Airbus A319/A320/A321 (IAE V2500)	01/12/2025	10 days	B1/B2 Practical	JSA002P
Airbus A319/A320/A321 (IAE V2500)	01/12/2025	Industry Paced	B1/B2 (Note 2) Practical OJT	JSA003P
Airbus A319/A320/A321 (IAE V2500)	01/12/2025	Industry Paced	B1 (Note 2) Practical OJT	JSA004P
Airbus A319/A320/A321 (IAE V2500)	01/12/2025	Industry Paced	B2 (Note 2) Practical OJT	JSA005P
Airbus A319/A320/A321 (IAE V2500) to Airbus A319/A320/A321 (CFM LEAP-1A) Differences	01/12/2025	27 hours	B1/B2 Theory	JSA006T
Airbus A319/A320/A321 (IAE V2500) to Airbus A319/A320/A321 (CFM LEAP-1A) Differences	01/12/2025	1.5 days	B1/B2 Practical	JSA007P
Boeing 787-8/9/10 (GEnx)	05/05/2026	209 hours	B1/B2 Theory	JSA008T
Boeing 787-8/9/10 (GEnx)	05/05/2026	10 days	B1/B2 Practical	JSA009P

Notes:

1. No RPL procedure described in exposition. RPL use is not approved for this organisation.
2. These Course Codes are NOT STAND-ALONE OJT. They provide the 25% of OJT requirement when coupled with the relevant POC Code for 1st rating outcomes. The sequence of reporting dates for POC and OJT need not be concurrent.
3. Distance learning (online) approved and in use by this organisation.

3.25 Leonardo S.p.a - Helicopters

Training Academy A. Marchetti Via Indipendenza, 2
21018 Sesto Calende VA
ITALY

Course Name (Aircraft Rating)	Approval Date	Duration	Credit	Course Code
Agusta A109 Series (PWC PW206/207)	05/10/2009	112 hours	B2 Theory	AWT04T
Agusta A109 Series (PWC PW206/207)	05/10/2009	2 weeks (60 hours)	B2 Practical	AWT04P
Agusta AB/AW 139 (PWC PT6)	05/10/2009	111 hours	B2 Theory	AWT06T
Agusta AB/AW 139 (PWC PT6)	05/10/2009	2 weeks (60 hours)	B2 Practical	AWT06P
Agusta A109 Series (PWC PW206/207)	19/12/2013	122 hours	B1.3 Theory (Note 4)	AWT07T
Agusta A109 Series (PWC PW206/207)	19/12/2013	2 weeks (60 hours)	B1.3 Practical (Note 4)	AWT07P
Agusta AB/AW 139 (PWC PT6)	19/12/2013	120 hours	B1.3 Theory (Note 4)	AWT10T
Agusta AB/AW 139 (PWC PT6)	19/12/2013	2 weeks (60 hours)	B1.3 Practical (Note 4)	AWT10P
Agusta AW169 (PWC PW210)	18/05/2015	111 hours	B1.3 Theory	AWT13T
Agusta AW169 (PWC PW210)	18/05/2015	10 days	B1.3 Practical	AWT14P
Agusta AW169 (PWC PW210)	18/05/2015	88 hours	B2 Theory	AWT15T
Agusta AW169 (PWC PW210)	18/05/2015	10 days	B2 Practical	AWT16P
Agusta AW189 (GE CT7)	08/06/2017	120 hours	B1.3 Theory	AWT18T
Agusta AW189 (GE CT7)	08/06/2017 17/08/2026	2 weeks	B1.3 Practical	AWT19P
Agusta AW189 (GE CT7)	08/6/2017 17/08/2026	105 hours	B2 Theory	AWT20T
Agusta AW189 (GE CT7)	08/6/2017 17/08/2026	2 weeks	B2 Practical	AWT21P
Agusta AW189 (GE CT7)	08/6/2017	28 hours	C Theory	AWT22T
Agusta AW189 (GE CT7)	28/06/2021 17/08/2026	143 hours	B1.3/B2 Theory	AWT23T

Course Name (Aircraft Rating)	Approval Date	Duration	Credit	Course Code
Agusta AW189 (GE CT7)	28/06/2021 17/08/2026	3 weeks	B1.3/B2 Practical	AWT24P

Notes:

1. No RPL procedure described in exposition. RPL use is not approved for this organisation.
2. B1 Airframe Maintenance Type Training course (Category B1.3) – Engine not included from May 2009 until December 2013.
3. Although approved to the Type Rated aircraft level of training, this aircraft is not listed as a Type Rated aircraft in Appendix IX of the Part 66 the Manual of Standards.
4. Includes Engine Theory / Practical training from December 2013c.

3.26 Nauru Air Corporation

89 Pandanus Avenue, Brisbane Airport
Pinkenba, Brisbane QLD 4008 Australia

Tel: +(61 7) 3159 0800
Fax: +(61 7) 3229 6344
e-mail: training.engineering@nauruairlines.com.au

Course Name (Aircraft Rating)	Approval Date	Duration	Credit	Course Code
Boeing 737-300/400/500 (CFM56)	16/07/2024	30 days	B1/B2 Theory	NAU01T
Boeing 737-300/400/500 (CFM56)	16/07/2024	76 hours	B1/B2 Practical	NAU02P

Note: No RPL procedure described in exposition. RPL use is not approved for this organisation.

3.27 Pilatus Aircraft Australia Pty Ltd

3 Tower Road
Adelaide Airport SA 5950

Course Name (Aircraft Rating)	Approval Date	Duration	Credit	Course Code
Pilatus PC-12 (PWC PT6)	28/04/2014	12 days	B1.1/B2 Theory/ Practical	PIL001T/P
Pilatus PC-12 (PWC PT6)	21/05/2015	10 days	B1.1/B2 Theory	PIL002T
Pilatus PC-12 (PWC PT6) OJT	02/07/2015	Industry paced	B1.1/B2 Practical	PIL003P
Pilatus PC-24 (Williams FJ44)	28/11/2024	15 days	B1.1/B2 Theory	PIL004T
Pilatus PC-24 (Williams FJ44)	28/11/2024	7 days	B1.1/B2 Practical	PIL005P

Note: No RPL procedure described in exposition. RPL use is not approved for this organisation.

3.28 Qantas Airways Ltd

Tech Training School
10 Bourke Road
Mascot NSW 2020

Course Name (Aircraft Rating)	Approval Date	Duration	Credit	Course Code
Boeing 737-800 (CFM56) B1 Exclusion Removal Course	02/05/2012	11 days	B1.1 Theory	QF105T
Boeing 737-800 (CFM56) B1 Exclusion Removal OJT Logbook	Historical	Industry paced	B1.1 Practical (Note 2)	QF107P
Airbus A330 (GE CF6) B1.1 Theory & POC	19/06/2012	46.4 days	B1.1 Theory & Practical	QF108T/P
Airbus A330 (GE CF6) B2 Theory & POC	19/06/2012	48.3 days	B2 Theory & Practical	QF109T/P
Airbus A330 (GE CF6) B1.1/B2 Theory & POC	19/06/2012	49.3 days	B1/B2 Theory & Practical	QF110T/P
Airbus A330 (GE CF6) B1.1 with Exclusions E1 E4 E5 Theory & POC	21/06/2012	44.4 days	B1.1 limited Theory & Practical	QF111T/P
Airbus A330 (GE CF6) B1.1 OJT	21/06/2012	Industry paced	B1 Practical (Note 2)	QF112P
Airbus A330 (GE CF6) B1.1 E1 E4 E5 Exclusion Removal Theory & POC	02/07/2012	14 days	B1.1 limited Theory & Practical	QF113T/P
Boeing 737-600/700/800/900 (CFM 56) B1.1	19/07/2012	31 days	B1.1 Theory (Note 3)	QF114T
Boeing 737-600/700/800/900 (CFM 56) B2	19/07/2012	31 days	B2 Theory (Note 3)	QF117T
Boeing 737-600/700/800/900 (CFM 56) B1.1 with E1 E4 E5 Exclusions	19/07/2012	31 days	B1 limited theory (Note 3)	QF120T
Boeing 737-600/700/800/900 (CFM 56) B1/B2	19/07/2012	31 days	B1/B2 Theory	QF123T
Boeing 737-600/700/800/900 (CFM 56) B1.1 OJT	19/07/2012	Industry paced	B1 Practical (Note 2)	QF125P
Airbus A380-800 (RR Trent 900) B1.1 OJT	30/11/2010	Industry paced	B1.1 Practical (Note 2)	QF177P
Airbus A380-800 (RR Trent 900) B2 OJT	30/10/2010	Industry paced	B2 Practical (Note 2)	QF178P

Course Name (Aircraft Rating)	Approval Date	Duration	Credit	Course Code
Boeing 737-600/700/800/900 (CFM 56) B1/B2 POC	27/04/2016	12 days	B1/B2 Practical	QF182P
Boeing 737-600/700/800/900 (CFM 56) B1.1 POC	27/04/2016	10 days	B1.1 Practical	QF183P
Boeing 737-600/700/800/900 (CFM 56) B2 POC	27/04/2016	10 days	B2 Practical	QF184P
Boeing 737-600/700/800/900 (CFM 56) E1 E4 E5 Exclusion removal POC	28/06/2016	6 days	B1.1 Practical	QF185P
Boeing 737-600/700/800/900 (CFM 56) B2 OJT	19/07/2012	Industry Paced	B2 Practical (Note 2)	QF186P
Airbus A330 (GE CF6) B2	21/06/2012	Industry paced	B2 Practical OJT (Note 2)	QF187P
Boeing 787-8/9 (GEnx-1B)	09/01/2017 21/08/2023	39 days	B1/B2 Theory	QF188T
Boeing 787-8/9 (GEnx-1B)	09/02/2017 09/12/2021	12 days	B1/B2 Practical	QF189P
Airbus A330 (RR RB211 Trent 700) to Airbus A330 (GE CF6)	30/08/2017	5 days	B1/B2 Theory	QF190T
Airbus A330 (RR RB211 Trent 700) to Airbus A330 (GE CF6)	30/08/2017	1 day	B1/B2 Practical	QF191P
Airbus A380 (RR RB211 Trent 900)	31/05/2018	42 days	B1/B2 Theory	QF192T
Airbus A380 (RR RB211 Trent 900)	31/05/2018	18 days	B1/B2 Practical	QF193P
Airbus A319/320/321 (IAE V2500)	08/01/2019 21/08/2023	37 days	B1/B2 Theory	QF194T
Airbus A319/320/321 (IAE V2500)	08/01/2019	12 days	B1/B2 Practical	QF195P
Airbus A319/320/321 (IAE V2500) OJT	19/12/2022	Industry Paced	B1/B2 Practical (Note 2)	QF202P
Boeing 787-8/-9 (GEnx-1B)	02/12/2019	Industry Paced	B1.1 Practical OJT (Note 2)	QF196P
Boeing 787-8/-9 (GEnx-1B)	02/12/2019	Industry Paced	B2 Practical OJT (Note 2)	QF197P

Course Name (Aircraft Rating)	Approval Date	Duration	Credit	Course Code
Airbus A330 (CF6-PW4000 or RR Trent – 700) to Airbus A319-A320-A321 (IAE V2500)	10/02/2021	21 days	B1/B2 Theory	QF198T
Airbus A330 (CF6-PW4000 or RR Trent – 700) to Airbus A319-A320-A321 (IAE V2500)	10/02/2021	6 days	B1/B2 Practical	QF199P
Airbus A319/320/321(CFM56 or IAE V2500) to Airbus A319/320/321 (CFM LEAP-1A)	20/05/2022	4 days	B1/B2 Theory	QF200T
Airbus A319/320/321(CFM56 or IAE V2500) to Airbus A319/320/321 (CFM LEAP-1A)	20/05/2022	1.5 days	B1/B2 Practical	QF201P
Bombardier BD-500 Series (PW PW1500G)	13/04/2023 03/09/2024	29 days	B1/B2 Theory	QF203T
Bombardier BD-500 Series (PW PW1500G)	13/04/2023 30/05/2024	12 days	B1/B2 Practical	QF204P
Airbus A319/320/321 (IAE V2500)	23/08/2023	Industry Paced	B1.1 Practical OJT (Note 2)	QF205P
Airbus A319/320/321 (IAE V2500)	23/08/2023	Industry Paced	B2 Practical OJT (Note 2)	QF206P
Airbus A319/320/321 (IAE V2500) to Airbus A319/A320/A321 (IAE PW1100G)	30/05/2024	4 days	B1/B2 Theory	QF207T
Airbus A319/320/321 (IAE V2500) to Airbus A319/A320/A321 (IAE PW1100G)	30/05/2024	2 days	B1/B2 Practical	QF208P
Airbus A319/A320/A321 (IAE PW1100G)	09/10/2024	31 days	B1/B2 Theory	QF209T
Airbus A319/A320/A321 (IAE PW1100G)	09/10/2024	15 days	B1/B2 Practical (Note 5)	QF210P
Airbus A330 (GE CF6) or Airbus A330 (PW 4000) or Airbus A330 (RR RB 211 Trent 700) to Airbus A319/A320/A321 (IAE PW1100G)	14/04/2025	21 days	B1/B2 Theory	QF211T
Airbus A330 (GE CF6) or Airbus A330 (PW 4000) or Airbus A330 (RR RB 211 Trent 700) to Airbus A319/A320/A321 (IAE PW1100G)	14/04/2025	9 days	B1/B2 Practical	QF212P

Notes:

1. Type training Recognition of Prior Learning against Qantas approved training courses is approved for this organisation.
2. These Course Codes are NOT STAND-ALONE OJT. They provide the 25% of OJT requirement when coupled with the relevant POC Code for 1st rating outcomes. The sequence of reporting dates for POC and OJT need not be concurrent.
3. These courses are a B1 & B2 combined courses which deliver different training outcomes.

4. This course is a differences course for B1's that already hold another B747-400 rating or for those that have the rating with E3 exclusion.

5. This course outcome must be combined with QF209T for a practical credit.

3.29 QinetiQ Training Australia Pty Ltd (Formally Aerospace Training Services)

Address

11 Wugan Street
Yerriyong NSW 2540

Ph: 02 4421 0878
Fax: 02 4421 5407

Email: training@qinetic.com.au

Postal address

PO Box 379
Berry NSW 2535

Course Name (Aircraft Rating)	Approval Date	Duration	Credit	Course Code
Airbus A319/A320/A321 (IAE V2500)	14/03/2011	30 days	B1.1 Theory	ATS110T
Airbus A319/A320/A321 (IAE V2500)	14/03/2011	30 days	B2 Theory	ATS111T
Saab (SF)340 (GE CT7) Radio	01/08/2011	3 days	B2 limited Theory (Note 2)	ATS112T
BAe 125 Series 1000 (PWC PW305) Practical Consolidation Training (PCT)	02/05/2012	42 hours	B1.1 Practical	ATS113P
BAe 125 Series 1000 (PWC PW305) PCT	02/05/2012	43 hours	B2 Practical	ATS114P
BAe 125 -800XP (Honeywell TFE731)	23/11/2012	12.5 days	B1.1 Theory	ATS115T
BAe 125 -800XP (Honeywell TFE731)	23/11/2012	12.5 days	B2 Theory	ATS116T
BAe 125 -800XP (Honeywell TFE731) B1 PCT	23/11/2012	5 days	B1 Practical	ATS117P
BAe 125 -800XP (Honeywell TFE731) B2 PCT	23/11/2012	5 days	B2 Practical	ATS118P
SAAB (SF) 340 (GE CT7) B1 Theory	03/05/2013	22.5 days	B1 Theory	ATS119T
SAAB (SF) 340 (GE CT7) B2 Theory	15/07/2013	18 days 128 hours	B2 Theory	ATS120T
MD-717-200 (RRD BR700-715)	23/08/2013	230 hours	B1.1 Theory	ATS121T
MD-717-200 (RRD BR700-715)	23/08/2013	174 hours	B2 Theory	ATS122T

Course Name (Aircraft Rating)	Approval Date	Duration	Credit	Course Code
Cessna 550/560 ((PWC JT15D) Airframe	26/6/2013	91 hours	B1.1 Limited (Note 3)	ATS123T
Cessna 550/560 (PWC JT15D) Electrical/Instrument	26/6/2013	109 hours	B2 Limited (Note 3)	ATS124T
Cessna 525/525A (Williams FJ 44) Electrical/Instrument	26/6/2013	92.5 hours	B2 Limited (Note 3)	ATS125T
Learjet 35/36 (Honeywell TFE731)	12/12/2024	22 days	B1 Theory	ATS171T
Learjet 35/36 (Honeywell TFE731) Electrical/Instrument	26/6/2013	111 hours	B2 Limited (Note 3)	ATS127T
IAI 1124 (Honeywell TFE731) Electrical/Instrument	26/6/2013	107.5 hours	B2 Limited (Note 3)	ATS128T
IAI 1124 (Honeywell TFE731) Airframe	26/6/2013	103.5 hours	B1.1 Limited (Note 3)	ATS129T
Honeywell TFE 731 (no interface)	26/6/2013	30.5 hours	B1.1 Limited (Note 3)	ATS130T
Williams FJ44 (no interface)	26/6/2013	16.3 hours	B1.1 Limited (Note 3)	ATS132T
PWC PW JT15D (no interface)	26/6/2013	26.5 hours	B1.1 Limited (Note 3)	ATS133T
PWC PW JT15D (Cessna 550/560) interface only	26/6/2013	33.5 hours	B1.1 Limited (Note 3)	ATS134T
RRD Dart (no interface)	26/6/2013	35 hours	B1.1 Limited (Note 3)	ATS136T
RRD Dart (HS 748) interface only	26/6/2013	39 hours	Interface training (Note 3)	ATS137T
IAI 1124 (Honeywell TFE731)	14/09/2015	119 hours	B2 Theory	ATS138T
IAI 1124 (Honeywell TFE731) POC	14/09/2015	70 hours	B2 Practical	ATS139P
MD-717-200 (RRD BR700-715) POC	20/11/2015	10 days	B2 Practical	ATS140P
MD-717-200 (RRD BR700-715)	04/02/2016	10 days	B1.1 Practical	ATS141P
MD-717-200 (RRD BR700-715) E1 E4 E5 Exclusion removal POC	04/02/2016	36 hours	B1.1 Practical	ATS142P
Learjet 35/36 (Honeywell TFE731)	02/03/2016	15 days	B2 Theory	ATS143T
Learjet 35/36 (Honeywell TFE731) POC	02/03/2016	40 hours	B2 Practical	ATS144P

Course Name (Aircraft Rating)	Approval Date	Duration	Credit	Course Code
IAI 1124 (Honeywell TFE731)	13/07/2016	20 days	B1.1 Theory	ATS145T
IAI 1124 (Honeywell TFE731) B1.1 POC	13/07/2016	80 hours	B1.1 Practical	ATS146P
Saab (SF)340 (GE CT7) B1.1 POC	17/08/2016	10 days	B1.1 Practical	ATS147P
Saab (SF) 340 (GE CT7) B2 POC	04/08/2016	80 hours	B2 Practical	ATS148P
Saab (SF) 340 (GE CT7) B1.1 OJT	05/10/2016	Industry paced	B1.1 Practical	ATS149P
MD-717-200 (RRD BR700-715) B1.1 OJT	10/10/2016	Industry paced	B1.1 Practical	ATS150P
MD-717-200 (RRD BR700-715) E3 Exclusion removal OJT	10/10/2016	Industry paced	B1.1 Practical limited	ATS151P
MD-717-200 (RRD BR700-715) E1 E4 E5 Exclusion removal	26/10/2016	5 days	B1.1 Theory	ATS152T
Airbus A319/A320/A321 (IAE V2500) (CFM 56) E8 Exclusion removal	28/11/2016	29 hours	B2 Theory limited	ATS153T
Airbus A319/A320/A321 (IAE V2500) (CFM 56) E8 Exclusion removal	28/11/2016	7 hours	B2 Practical limited	ATS154P
Saab (SF) 340 (GE CT7) B2 OJT	07/02/2017	Industry paced	B2 Practical	ATS155P
Airbus A319/A320/A321 (IAE V2500)	07/07/2017	10 days	B1.1 Practical	ATS156P
Learjet 35/36 (Honeywell TFE731)	23/01/2018	5 days	B1.1 Practical	ATS157P
Bombardier CL 604/605/650 (GE CF34) B2 OJT	24/04/2018	Industry paced	B2 Practical (Note 4)	ATS158P
Learjet 35/36 (Honeywell TFE731) B2 OJT	12/06/2018	Industry paced	B2 Practical (Note 4)	ATS159P
Learjet 35/36 (Honeywell TFE731) to Learjet 31/31A (Honeywell TFE-731) Differences	18/11/2018	3 days	B1.1/B2 Theory/ Practical	ATS160T/P
Learjet 35/36 (Honeywell TFE731) B1.1 OJT	03/12/2018	Industry paced	B1.1 Practical (Note 4)	ATS161P
Small/Non rated aircraft Walter M601	30/11/2018	4 days	B1.1 Theory/ Practical	ATS162T/P
Bell 429 (PWC 207D) B1.3 OJT	29/03/2019	Industry paced	B1.3 Practical (Note 4)	ATS163P
Bell 429 (PWC 207D) B2 OJT	29/03/2019	Industry paced	B2 Practical (Note 4)	ATS164P

Course Name (Aircraft Rating)	Approval Date	Duration	Credit	Course Code
Airbus A319/320/321 (IAE V2500) B1.1 OJT	08/07/2019	Industry paced	B1.1 Practical (Note 4)	ATS165P
IAI 1124 (Honeywell TFE 731) OJT	26/03/2020	Industry paced	B1.1 Practical	ATS166P
Bombardier CL-600-2B16 (604 Variant) (GE CF34)	24/06/2020	Industry paced	B1.1 Practical (Note 4)	ATS167P
Learjet 35/36 (Honeywell TFE 731) to Learjet 60 (PWC PW305)	24/06/2021	98 hours	B1.1 Theory/ Practical	ATS168T/P
Learjet 35/36 (Honeywell TFE 731) to Learjet 60 (PWC PW305)	24/06/2021	80 hours	B2 Theory/ Practical	ATS169T/P
Learjet 60 (PWC PW305)	30/05/2023	Industry paced	B1.1 Practical	ATS170P
Learjet 60 (PWC PW305)	24/06/2025	22 days	B1/B2 Theory	ATS172T
Learjet 60 (PWC PW305)	24/06/2025	7 days	B1 Practical	ATS173P
Learjet 60 (PWC PW305)	24/06/2025	5 days	B2 Practical	ATS174P
Learjet 60 (PWC PW305) OJT	11/02/2026	Industry paced	B2 Practical (Note 4)	ATS175P

Notes:

1. RPL procedure described in exposition. RPL of approved type courses is approved.
2. Prerequisite for this course is a B2 Saab (SF) 340 (GE CT7) rating with an E8 exclusion or a course credit for a Saab Electrical and instrument type course.
3. These courses have been previously approved under CAR 30 and are classified as legacy courses. Further training maybe required for a licence rating outcome.
4. These Course Codes are NOT STAND-ALONE OJT. They provide the 25% of OJT requirement when coupled with the relevant POC Code for 1st rating outcomes. The sequence of reporting dates for POC and OJT need not be concurrent.
5. Distance learning (online) approved and in use by this organisation.

3.30 Queensland Aerospace College

Address

Unit 6 and 7/ 125Connaught ST
SANDGATE QLD 4017

Ph: 07 3495 0199
Mob: 0448 235 733

Postal address

44 Second Avenue
SANDGATE QLD 4017

Email: mailto: enquiries@qac.net.au

Course Name (Aircraft Rating)	Approval Date	Duration	Credit	Course Code
Airbus				
Airbus A318/319/320/321 (CFM56)	01/11/2010	193 hours	B1.1/B2 Theory	QAS114T
Airbus A318/319/320/321 (CFM56)	09/07/2020	70 hours	B1.1/B2 Practical	QAS327P
Airbus A318/319/320/321 (CFM56) OJT	09/07/2020	Industry Paced	B1.1 Practical	QAS329P
Airbus A318/319/320/321 (CFM56) OJT	09/07/2020	Industry Paced	B2 Practical	QAS330P
Airbus A319/320/321 (IAE V2500)	01/11/2010	193 hours	B1.1/B2 Theory	QAS115T
Airbus A319/320/321 (IAE V2500)	09/07/2020	70 hours	B1.1/B2 Practical	QAS328P
Airbus A319/320/321 (IAE V2500) OJT	09/07/2020	Industry Paced	B1.1 Practical	QAS331P
Airbus A319/320/321 (IAE V2500) OJT	09/07/2020	Industry Paced	B2 Practical	QAS332P
Airbus A318/319/320/321 (CFM56) & (IAE V2500)	01/11/2010	220 hours	B1.1/B2 Theory	QAS116T
Airbus A318/A319/A320/A321 (CFM56 & V2500) E1, E4, E5 Exclusion Removal	17/01/2014	63.75 hours	B1.1 Theory	QAS117T
Airbus A318/A319/A320/A321 (CFM56) E1, E4, E5 Exclusion Removal	09/09/2014	4 days	B1.1 Practical	QAS284P
Airbus A318/A319/A320/A321 (CFM56) E1, E4, E5 Exclusion Removal OJT	09/09/2014	Industry Paced	B1.1 Practical	QAS285P

Course Name (Aircraft Rating)	Approval Date	Duration	Credit	Course Code
Airbus A318/319/320/321 (CFM 56) to Airbus A319/320/321 (IAE V2500) Differences	02/09/2015	22 hours	B1.1/B2 Theory	QAS204T
Airbus A319/320/321 (IAE V2500) to Airbus A318/319/320/321 (CFM 56) Differences	02/09/2015	22 hours	B1.1/B2 Theory	QAS205T
Airbus A318/A319/A320/A321 (CFM56 or IAE V2500 or PW1100G) to Airbus A319/A320/A321 (CFM LEAP-1A)	06/03/2023	18 hours	B1.1/B2 Theory	QAS395T
Airbus A318/A319/A320/A321 (CFM56 or IAE V2500 or PW1100G) to A319/A320/A321 (CFM LEAP-1A)	06/03/2023	10 hours	B1.1/B2 Practical	QAS396P
Airbus A318/A319/A320/A321 (CFM56 or IAE V2500 or PW1100G) to A319/A320/A321 (CFM LEAP-1A) OJT	06/03/2023	Industry Paced	B1.1/B2 Practical	QAS397P
Airbus A318/A319/A320/A321 (CFM 56 or IAE V2500 or IAE CFM LEAP-1A) to A319/A320/A321 (IAE PW1100G)	06/03/2023	18 hours	B1.1/B2 Theory	QAS398T
Airbus A318/A319/A320/A321 (CFM 56 or IAE V2500 or IAE CFM LEAP-1A) to A319/A320/A321 (IAE PW1100G)	06/03/2023	10 hours	B1.1/B2 Practical	QAS399P
Airbus A318/A319/A320/A321 (CFM 56 or IAE V2500 or IAE CFM LEAP-1A) to A319/A320/A321 (IAE PW1100G) OJT	06/03/2023	Industry Paced	B1.1/B2 Practical	QAS400P
Airbus SA to Airbus A330 (GE CF6)	07/07/2012	110 hours	B1.1/B2 Theory	QAS139T
Airbus SA to Airbus A330 (PW4000)	07/07/2012	110 hours	B1.1/B2 Theory	QAS140T
Airbus A330 (GE CF6)	21/03/2013	28 days (167 hours)	B1.1/B2 Type Theory	QAS144T
Airbus A330 (GE CF6) B1.1 OJT	21/07/2014	Industry paced	B1.1 Practical (Note 6)	QAS268P
Airbus A330 (GE CF6) B2 OJT	21/07/2014	Industry paced	B2 Practical (Note 6)	QAS269P
Airbus A330 (PW 4000)	21/03/2013	28 days (167 hours)	B1.1/B2 Type Theory	QAS147T

Course Name (Aircraft Rating)	Approval Date	Duration	Credit	Course Code
Airbus A330 (PW 4000) B1.1 OJT	21/07/2014	Industry paced	B1.1 Practical (Note 6)	QAS270P
Airbus A330 (PW 4000) B2 OJT	21/07/2014	Industry paced	B2 Practical (Note 6)	QAS271P
Airbus A330 (RR TRENT 700)	21/03/2013	28 days (167 hours)	B1.1/B2 Type Theory	QAS150T
Airbus A330 (RR RB211 Trent 700) B1.1 OJT	21/07/2014	Industry Paced	B1.1 Practical (Note 6)	QAS272P
Airbus A330 (RR RB211 Trent 700) B2 OJT	21/07/2014	Industry paced	B2 Practical (Note 6)	QAS273P
Airbus A380 (Trent 900)	10/08/2011	5 days	Gen Famil Theory	QAS154T
Airbus A330 (GE CF6)	10/08/2011	5 days	Gen Famil Theory	QAS155T
A319/320/321 (CFM56) (IAE V2500)	03/02/2012	5 days	Gen Famil Theory	QAS169T
Airbus A330 to Airbus A318/319/320/321 (CFM 56)	17/07/2012	18 days (106 hours)	B1/B2 Theory	QAS174T
Airbus A330 to Airbus A319/320/321 (IAE V2500)	17/07/2012	18 days (106 hours)	B1/B2 Theory	QAS175T
Airbus A330 to Airbus A318/319/320/321 (CFM 56/ IAE V2500)	17/07/2012	22 days (128 hours)	B1/B2 Theory	QAS176T
Airbus 318/A319/A320/A321 (CFM 56) (E1, E4 & E5) Exclusion Removal OJT	07/02/2023	Industry paced	B1.1 Practical	QAS391P
Airbus 318/A319/A320/A321 (CFM 56) (E1, E4 & E5) Exclusion Removal OJT	07/02/2023	Industry paced	B1.1 Practical OJT (Note 6)	QAS392P
Airbus A319/A320/A321 (IAE V2500) (E1, E4 & E5) Exclusion Removal OJT	07/02/2023	Industry paced	B1.1 Practical	QAS389P
Airbus A319/A320/A321 (IAE V2500) (E1, E4 & E5) Exclusion Removal OJT	07/02/2023	Industry paced	B1.1 Practical OJT (Note 6)	QAS390P
Airbus A330 (GE CF6)	28/11/2023	70 hours	B1/B2 Practical	QAS428P
Airbus A330 (GE CF6) OJT	06/12/2023	Industry paced	B1/B2 Practical	QAS431P

Course Name (Aircraft Rating)	Approval Date	Duration	Credit	Course Code
Airbus A330 (GE CF6) OJT	06/12/2023	Industry paced	B1.1/B2 Practical (Note 6)	QAS432P
Airbus A330 (GE CF6) OJT	23/07/2025	Industry paced	B1.1 Practical	QAS495P
Airbus A330 (GE CF6) OJT	23/07/2025	Industry paced	B1.1 Practical (Note 6)	QAS496P
Airbus A330 (GE CF6) OJT	23/07/2025	Industry paced	B2 Practical	QAS497P
Airbus A330 (GE CF6) OJT	23/07/2025	Industry paced	B2 Practical (Note 6)	QAS498P
Airbus A330 (PW 4000)	28/11/2023	70 hours	B1/B2 Practical	QAS429P
Airbus A330 (PW 4000)	06/12/2023	Industry paced	B1/B2 Practical	QAS433P
Airbus A330 (PW 4000)	06/12/2023	Industry paced	B1.1/B2 Practical (Note 6)	QAS434P
Airbus A330 (RR RB211 Trent 700)	28/11/2023	70 hours	B1/B2 Practical	QAS430P
Airbus A330 (RR RB211 Trent 700)	06/12/2023	Industry paced	B1/B2 Practical	QAS435P
Airbus A330 (RR RB211 Trent 700)	06/12/2023	Industry paced	B1.1/B2 Practical (Note 6)	QAS436P
Airbus A330 (PW4000 or RR RB211 Trent 700) to Airbus A330 (GE CF6) POC Differences	20/11/2013	2 days (12 hours)	B1/B2 Practical	QAS243P
Airbus A330 (GE CF6 or RR RB211 Trent 700) to Airbus A330 (PW4000) POC Differences	20/11/2013	2 days (12 hours)	B1/B2 Practical	QAS244P
Airbus A330 (GE CF6 or PW4000) to Airbus A330 (RR RB211 Trent 700) POC Differences	20/11/2013	2 days (12 hours)	B1/B2 Practical	QAS245P
Airbus A319/A320/A321 (IAE V2500) to Airbus A318/A319/A320/A321 (CFM 56) POC	20/11/2013	2 days (12 hours)	B1/B2 Practical	QAS246P
Airbus A318/A319/A320/A321 (CFM56) to Airbus A319/A320/A321 (IAE V2500) POC Differences	20/11/2013	2 days (12 hours)	B1/B2 Practical	QAS247P
Airbus A319/A320/A321 (V2500) E1, E4 & E5 Exclusion Removal	17/01/2014	57.5 hours	B1.1 Theory	QAS248T

Course Name (Aircraft Rating)	Approval Date	Duration	Credit	Course Code
Airbus A319/A320/A321 (V2500) E1, E4 & E5 Exclusion Removal	09/09/2014	4 days	B1.1 Practical	QAS286P
Airbus A319/A320/A321 (V2500) E1, E4 & E5 Exclusion Removal OJT	09/09/2014	Industry paced	B1.1 Practical (Note 6)	QAS287P
Airbus A330 (GE CF6) E1, E4 & E5 Exclusion Removal	22/01/2014	59 hours	B1.1 Theory	QAS249T
Airbus A330 (GE CF6) B1.1 E1, E4 & E5 Exclusion Removal POC	25/07/2014	4 days	B1.1 Practical	QAS274P
Airbus A330 (GE CF6) B1.1 E1, E4 & E5 Exclusion Removal OJT	25/07/2014	Industry paced	B1.1 Practical (Note 6)	QAS275P
Airbus A330 (PW4000) E1, E4 & E5 Exclusion Removal	22/01/2014	59 hours	B1.1 Theory	QAS250T
Airbus A330 (PW 4000) B1.1 E1, E4 & E5 Exclusion Removal POC	25/07/2014	4 days	B1.1 Practical	QAS276P
Airbus A330 (PW 4000) B1.1 E1, E4 & E5 Exclusion Removal OJT	25/07/2014	Industry paced	B1.1 Practical (Note 6)	QAS277P
Airbus A330 (RR RB211 Trent 700) (E1, E4 & E5 Exclusion Removal)	22/01/2014	59 hours	B1.1 Theory	QAS251T
Airbus A330 (RR RB211 Trent 700) B1.1, E1, E4 & E5 Exclusion Removal POC	25/07/2014	4 days	B1.1 Practical	QAS278P
Airbus A330 (RR RB211 Trent 700) B1.1 E1, E4 & E5 Exclusion Removal OJT	25/07/2014	Industry paced	B1.1 Practical (Note 6)	QAS279P
Airbus A318/A319/A320/A321 (CFM56) E1, E4 & E5 Exclusion Removal	17/01/2014	57.5 hours	B1 Theory	QAS252T
Airbus A330 (GE CF6 or PW4000) to A330 (RR RB211 Trent 700) B1.1/B2 Differences	21/10/2013	22 hours	B1.1/B2 Theory	QAS253T
Airbus A330 (PW4000 or RR RB211 Trent 700) to Airbus A330 (GE CF6) B1/B2 Differences	02/09/2015	22 hours	B1.1/B2 Theory	QAS254T
Airbus A330 (GE CF6 or RR RB211 Trent 700) to Airbus A330 (PW4000) B1.1/B2 Differences	02/09/2015	22 hours	B1.1/B2 Theory	QAS255T
Airbus A319/A320/A321 (IAE V2500) OJT	09/09/2014	Industry paced	B1.1 Practical (Note 6)	QAS282P

Course Name (Aircraft Rating)	Approval Date	Duration	Credit	Course Code
Airbus A319/A320/A321 (IAE V2500) OJT	09/09/2014	Industry paced	B2 Practical (Note 6)	QAS283P
Airbus A318/A319/A320/A321 (CFM56) OJT	09/09/2014	Industry paced	B1.1 Practical (Note 6)	QAS280P
Airbus A318/A319/A320/A321 (CFM56) OJT	09/09/2014	Industry paced	B2 Practical (Note 6)	QAS281P
Airbus A350 (RR Trent XWB)	10/07/2025	150hours	B1.1/B2 Theory	QAS484T
Airbus A350 (RR Trent XWB)	27/08/2020	120 hours	B1.1/B2 Theory (Note 8)	QAS336T
Airbus A350 (RR Trent XWB)	27/08/2020	29 hours	Gen Fam Theory	QAS337T
Airbus A350 (RR Trent XWB)	07/09/2020	70 hours	B1.1/B2 Practical	QAS338P
Airbus A350 (RR Trent XWB) OJT	10/06/2025	Industry paced	B1.1 Practical	QAS473P
Airbus A350 (RR Trent XWB) OJT	10/06/2025	Industry paced	B1.1 Practical (Note 6)	QAS474P
Airbus A350 (RR Trent XWB) OJT	10/06/2025	Industry paced	B2 Practical	QAS475P
Airbus A350 (RR Trent XWB) OJT	10/06/2025	Industry paced	B2 Practical (Note 6)	QAS476P
ATR				
ATR 42-200/300 Series (PWC PW120) & ATR 42-400/500/72-212A (PWC PW120)	20/12/2013	114 hours	B1.1/B2 Theory	QAS220T
ATR 42-200/300 Series (PWC PW120) B1.1 POC	01/10/2014	10 days	B1.1 Practical	QAS221P
ATR 42-200/300 Series (PWC PW120) B2 POC	01/10/2014	10 days	B2 Practical	QAS222P
ATR 42-200/300 Series (PWC PW120)	24/07/2025	10 days	B1.1/B2 Practical	QAS493P
ATR 42-400/500/72-212A (PWC PW120) B1.1 POC	01/10/2014	10 days	B1.1 Practical	QAS288P
ATR 42-400/500/72-212A (PWC PW120) B2 POC	01/10/2014	10 days	B2 Practical	QAS289P
ATR 42-400/500/72-212A (PWC PW120)	24/07/2025	10 days	B1.1/B2 Theory	QAS494P

Course Name (Aircraft Rating)	Approval Date	Duration	Credit	Course Code
ATR 42-400/500/72-212A (PWC PW120) to ATR 72-100/200 (PWC PW120)	26/02/2024	21 hours	B1.1/B2 Theory and Practical	QAS441T/P
Boeing				
Boeing 737-600/700/800/900 (CFM56)	01/08/2010	187 hours	B1/B2 Theory	QAS107T
Boeing 737-600/700/800/900 (CFM56) E1, E4 & E5 Exclusion Removal	09/12/2013	10 days (56 hours)	B1.1 Theory	QAS108T
Boeing 737-600/700/800/900 (CFM56) E1, E4 & E5 Exclusion Removal POC	24/04/2015	24 hours	B1.1 Practical	QAS298P
Boeing 737-600/700/800/900 (CFM56) E1, E4 & E5 Exclusion Removal	07/02/2023	Industry Paced	B1.1 Practical OJT	QAS393P
Boeing 737-600/700/800/900 (CFM56) E1, E4 & E5 Exclusion Removal	07/02/2023	Industry Paced	B1.1 Practical OJT (Note 6)	QAS394P
Boeing 777-200/300 (GE 90)	10/08/2011	5 days	Gen Fam Theory	QAS153T
Boeing 737-600/700/800/900 (CFM56)	10/08/2011	5 days	Gen Fam Theory	QAS156T
Boeing 747-400 (RR RB211)	12/11/2011	5 days	Gen Fam Theory	QAS157T
Boeing 737-300/400/500 (CFM56)	06/05/2012	29 days	B1/B2 Theory	QAS183T
Boeing 737-300/400/500 (CFM56)	20/05/2020	70 hours	B1.1/B2 Practical	QAS320P
Boeing 737-300/400/500 (CFM56) OJT	07/12/2016	Industry Paced	B1.1 Practical (Note 6)	QAS199P
Boeing 737-300/400/500 (CFM56) OJT	07/12/2016	Industry Paced	B2 Practical (Note 6)	QAS200P
Boeing 737-300/400/500 (CFM56) E1, E4, E5 Exclusion removal OJT	14/06/2023	Industry Paced	B1.1 Practical	QAS409P
Boeing 737-300/400/500 (CFM56) E1, E4, E5 Exclusion removal OJT	14/06/2023	Industry Paced	B1.1 Practical (Note 6)	QAS410P
Boeing 767-200/300 (GE CF6)	10/07/2012	5 days	Gen Famil Theory	QAS189T

Course Name (Aircraft Rating)	Approval Date	Duration	Credit	Course Code
Boeing 777-200/300 (GE 90)	20/11/2012	178 hours	B1/B2 Theory	QAS213T
Boeing 777-200/300 (GE 90) POC	23/05/2014	10 days	B1.1 Practical	QAS260P
Boeing 777-200/300 (GE 90) POC	23/05/2014	10 days	B2 Practical	QAS261P
Boeing 777-200/300 (GE 90) POC	03/06/2025	10 days	B1.1/B2 Practical	QAS472
Boeing 737-300/400/500 (CFM56) OJT	22/05/2020	Industry Paced	B1.1 Practical	QAS322P
Boeing 737-300/400/500 (CFM56) OJT	22/05/2020	Industry Paced	B2 Practical	QAS323P
Boeing 737-300/400/500 CFM56) to Boeing 737-600/700/800/900 (CFM56)	29/04/2020	15 days	B1/B2 Theory	QAS319T
Boeing 737-300/400/500 CFM56) to Boeing 737-600/700/800/900 (CFM56)	11/09/2020	42 hours	B1.1/B2 Practical	QAS339P
Boeing 737-600/700/800/900 (CFM56) OJT	01/08/2018	Industry Paced	B1.1 Practical (Note 6)	QAS296P
Boeing 737-600/700/800/900 (CFM56) OJT	01/08/2018	Industry Paced	B2 Practical (Note 6)	QAS297P
Boeing 737-600/700/800/900 (CFM56)	20/05/2020 27/06/2023	70 hours	B1.1/B2 Practical	QAS321P
Boeing 737-600/700/800/900 (CFM56) OJT	22/05/2020	Industry Paced	B1.1 Practical	QAS324P
Boeing 737-600/700/800/900 (CFM56) OJT	22/05/2020	Industry Paced	B2 Practical	QAS325P
Boeing 737-600/700/800/900 (CFM56) to Boeing 737-7/8/9/10 (CFM LEAP-1B)	21/06/2022	13 days	B1.1/B2 Theory	QAS368T
Boeing 737-600/700/800/900 (CFM56) to Boeing 737-7/8/9/10 (CFM LEAP-1B)	21/06/2022	25 hours	B1.1/B2 Practical	QAS369P
Boeing 767-200/300/400 (GE CF6)	28/01/2025	25 days	B1.1/B2 Theory	QAS451T
Boeing 767-200/300/400 (GE CF6)	28/01/2025	10 days	B1.1/B2 Practical	QAS452P
Boeing 767-200/300/400 (GE CF6) OJT	08/12/2025	Industry Paced	B1.1 Practical	QAS503P

Course Name (Aircraft Rating)	Approval Date	Duration	Credit	Course Code
Boeing 767-200/300/400 (GE CF6) OJT	08/12/2025	Industry Paced	B1.1 Practical (Note 6)	QAS504P
Boeing 767-200/300/400 (GE CF6) OJT	08/12/2025	Industry Paced	B2 Practical	QAS505P
Boeing 767-200/300/400 (GE CF6) OJT	08/12/2025	Industry Paced	B2 Practical (Note 6)	QAS506P
Boeing 767-200/300/400 (GE CF6) E1, E4, E5 Exclusion Removal	12/01/2026	10 days	B1.1 Theory	QAS507T
Boeing 767-200/300/400 (GE CF6) E1, E4, E5 Exclusion Removal	12/01/2026	28 hours	B1.1 Practical	QAS508P
Boeing 767-200/300/400 (GE CF6) E8 Exclusion Removal	29/05/2025	13 days	B2 Theory	QAS463T
Boeing 767-200/300/400 (GE CF6) E8 Exclusion Removal	29/05/2025	1 day	B2 Practical	QAS464P
Boeing 787-8/9/10 (GEnx-1B)	06/12/2018	25 days	B1.1/B2 Theory	QAS309T
Boeing 787-8/9/10 (GEnx-1B)	06/12/2018	10 days	B1.1/B2 Practical	QAS310P
Boeing 787-8/9/10 (GEnx) OJT	10/07/2025	Industry Paced	B1.1 Practical	QAS485P
Boeing 787-8/9/10 (GEnx) OJT	10/07/2025	Industry Paced	B1.1 Practical (Note 6)	QAS486P
Boeing 787-8/9/10 (GEnx) OJT	10/07/2025	Industry Paced	B2 Practical	QAS487P
Boeing 787-8/9/10 (GEnx) OJT	10/07/2025	Industry Paced	B2 Practical (Note 6)	QAS488P
Boeing 787-8/9/10 (RR RB211 Trent 1000)	06/12/2018	25 days	B1.1/B2 Theory	QAS311T
Boeing 787-8/9/10 (RR RB211 Trent 1000)	06/12/2018	10 days	B1.1/B2 Practical	QAS312P
Boeing 787-8/9/10 (RR RB211 Trent 1000) OJT	10/07/2025	Industry Paced	B1.1 Practical	QAS489P
Boeing 787-8/9/10 (RR RB211 Trent 1000) OJT	10/07/2025	Industry Paced	B1.1 Practical (Note 6)	QAS490P
Boeing 787-8/9/10 (RR RB211 Trent 1000) OJT	10/07/2025	Industry Paced	B2 Practical	QAS491P
Boeing 787-8/9/10 (RR RB211 Trent 1000) OJT	10/07/2025	Industry Paced	B2 Practical (Note 6)	QAS492P

Course Name (Aircraft Rating)	Approval Date	Duration	Credit	Course Code
Boeing 787 (GEnx-1B) C category	23/08/2013	27 hours	C Theory	QAS241T
Boeing 787-8/-9/-10 (GEnx) to Boeing 787-8/-9/-10 (RR RB211 Trent 1000) Differences	14/09/2020	12 hours	B1.1/B2 Theory	QAS340T
Boeing 787-8/-9/-10 (GEnx) to Boeing 787-8/-9/-10 (RR RB211 Trent 1000) Differences	14/09/2020	12 hours	B1.1/B2 Practical	QAS341P
Boeing 787-8/-9/-10 (RR RB211 Trent 1000) to Boeing 787-8/-9/-10 (GEnx) Differences	14/09/2020	12 hours	B1.1/B2 Theory	QAS342T
Boeing 787-8/-9/-10 (RR RB211 Trent 1000) to Boeing 787-8/-9/-10 (GEnx) Differences	14/09/2020	12 hours	B1.1/B2 Practical	QAS343P
MD-717-200 (RRD BR 700-715) C category	25/10/2013	27 hours	C Theory	QAS242T
Bombardier				
Bombardier DHC-8-100/200/300 (PWC PW120)	01/11/2010	130 hours	B1.1/B2 Theory	QAS128T
Bombardier DHC-8-100/200/300 (PWC PW 120) E1, E4, E5 Exclusion Removal	01/11/2010	25 hours	B1.1 Theory	QAS129T
Bombardier DHC-8-100/200/300 (PWC PW 120) E1, E4, E5 Exclusion Removal	25/08/2022	Industry paced	B1.1 Practical	QAS370P
Bombardier DHC-8-400 (PWC PW150)	23/07/2012	20 days (116 hours)	B1/B2 Theory	QAS208T
Bombardier DHC-8-100/200/300 (PWC PW120) OJT	16/08/2018	Industry Paced	B1.1 Practical (Note 6)	QAS300P
Bombardier DHC-8-100/200/300 (PWC PW120) OJT	16/08/2018	Industry Paced	B2 Practical (Note 6)	QAS301P
Bombardier DHC-8-100/200/300 (PWC PW120)	12/08/2019	75 hours	B1/B2 Practical	QAS318P
Bombardier DHC-8-100/200/300 (PWC PW120) OJT	16/03/2021	Industry Paced	B1.1 Practical	QAS350P
Bombardier DHC-8-100/200/300 (PWC PW120) OJT	16/03/2021	Industry Paced	B2 Practical	QAS351P
Bombardier DHC-8-400 (PWC PW150) OJT	16/08/2018	Industry Paced	B1.1 Practical (Note 6)	QAS302P

Course Name (Aircraft Rating)	Approval Date	Duration	Credit	Course Code
Bombardier DHC-8-400 (PWC PW150) OJT	16/08/2018	Industry Paced	B2 Practical (Note 6)	QAS303P
Bombardier DHC-8-400 (PWC PW150)	01/07/2019 02/04/2024	70 hours	B1/B2 Practical	QAS317P
Bombardier DHC-8-400 (PWC PW150) OJT	16/03/2021	Industry Paced	B1.1 Practical	QAS352P
Bombardier DHC-8-400 (PWC PW150) OJT	16/03/2021	Industry Paced	B2 Practical	QAS353P
Bombardier DHC-8-400 (PWC PW150) (E1, E4 & E5) Exclusion Removal	25/08/2025	56 hours	B1 Theory	QAS499T
Bombardier DHC-8-400 (PWC PW150) E1, E4, E5 Exclusion removal OJT	11/11/2022	Industry Paced	B1.1 Practical	QAS383P
Bombardier DHC-8-400 (PWC PW150) E1, E4, E5 Exclusion removal OJT	11/11/2022	Industry Paced	B1.1 Practical (Note 6)	QAS384P
Bombardier BD-500 Series (PW PW1500G)	17/10/2023	146 hours 25 days	B1/B2 Theory	QAS419T
Bombardier BD-500 Series (PW PW1500G)	08/01/2025	70 hours	B1/B2 Practical	QAS446P
Bombardier BD-500 Series (PW PW1500G)	08/01/2025	Industry Paced	B1.1 Practical	QAS447P
Bombardier BD-500 Series (PW PW1500G)	08/01/2025	Industry Paced	B1.1 Practical (Note 6)	QAS448P
Bombardier BD-500 Series (PW PW1500G)	08/01/2025	Industry Paced	B2 Practical	QAS449P
Bombardier BD-500 Series (PW PW1500G)	08/01/2025	Industry Paced	B2 Practical (Note 6)	QAS450P
Bombardier CL-600-2B19/2C10/2D15/2D24/2E25 (GE CF34)	26/11/2019	154 hours 25 days	B1/B2 Theory	QAS313T
Bombardier CL-600-2B19/2C10/2D15/2D24/2E25 (GE CF34)	26/11/2019	70 hours 10 days	B1/B2 Practical	QAS314P
Bombardier Challenger CL-600-2B16 (604 Variant) (GE CF34)	09/03/2021	90 hours	B1/B2 Theory	QAS354T

Course Name (Aircraft Rating)	Approval Date	Duration	Credit	Course Code
Bombardier Challenger CL-600-2B16 (604 Variant) (GE CF34)	09/03/2021	70 hours	B1/B2 Practical	QAS355P
Bombardier Challenger CL-600-2B16 (604 Variant) (GE CF34)	05/12/2022	Industry Paced	B1.1 Practical OJT	QAS385P
Bombardier Challenger CL-600-2B16 (604 Variant) (GE CF34)	05/12/2022	Industry Paced	B1.1 Practical OJT (Note 6)	QAS386P
Bombardier Challenger CL-600-2B16 (604 Variant) (GE CF34)	05/12/2022	Industry Paced	B2 Practical OJT	QAS387P
Bombardier Challenger CL-600-2B16 (604 Variant) (GE CF34)	05/12/2022	Industry Paced	B2 Practical OJT (Note 6)	QAS388P
Bombardier BD-700 Series (RRD BR710)	06/04/2021	10 days	B1/B2 Practical	QAS356P
Bombardier BD-700 Series (RRD BR710)	17/04/2024	Industry Paced	B1.1 Practical OJT	QAS442P
Bombardier BD-700 Series (RRD BR710)	17/04/2024	Industry Paced	B1.1 Practical OJT (Note 6)	QAS443P
Bombardier BD-700 Series (RRD BR710)	17/04/2024	Industry Paced	B2 Practical OJT	QAS444P
Bombardier BD-700 Series (RRD BR710)	17/04/2024	Industry Paced	B2 Practical OJT (Note 6)	QAS445P
Bombardier BD700-2A12 (GE Passport 20)	13/10/2023	Industry Paced	B1.1 Practical OJT	QAS415P
Bombardier BD700-2A12 (GE Passport 20)	13/10/2023	Industry Paced	B1.1 Practical OJT (Note 6)	QAS416P
Bombardier BD700-2A12 (GE Passport 20)	13/10/2023	Industry Paced	B2 Practical OJT	QAS417P
Bombardier BD700-2A12 (GE Passport 20)	13/10/2023	Industry Paced	B2 Practical OJT (Note 6)	QAS418P
CASA				
CASA C-212 (Honeywell TPE331)	01/11/2010	69 hours	B1.1/B2 Theory	QAS132T
CASA C-212 (Honeywell TPE331) E1, E4, E5 Exclusion removal	01/11/2010	15 hours	B1.1 Theory	QAS133T
CASA C-212 (Honeywell TPE331) (POC)	19/10/2016	6 days	B2 Practical	QAS137P

Course Name (Aircraft Rating)	Approval Date	Duration	Credit	Course Code
CASA C-212 (Honeywell TPE331) (POC)	19/10/2016	6 days	B1.1 Practical	QAS136P
Cessna				
Cessna 525/525A/525B (Williams FJ44)	10/06/2026	49 hours	B1/B2 Practical	QAS509P
Cessna 525/525A/525B (Williams FJ44)	10/06/2026	Industry Paced	B1.1 Practical OJT	QAS510P
Cessna 525/525A/525B (Williams FJ44)	10/06/2026	Industry Paced	B1.1 Practical OJT (Note 6)	QAS511P
Cessna 525/525A/525B (Williams FJ44)	10/06/2026	Industry Paced	B2 Practical OJT	QAS512P
Cessna 525/525A/525B (Williams FJ44)	10/06/2026	Industry Paced	B2 Practical OJT (Note 6)	QAS513P
Cessna 550/551/560 (PWC JT15D)	16/11/2023	Industry Paced	B1.1 Practical OJT	QAS424P
Cessna 550/551/560 (PWC JT15D)	16/11/2023	Industry Paced	B1.1 Practical OJT (Note 6)	QAS425P
Cessna 550/551/560 (PWC JT15D)	16/11/2023	Industry Paced	B2 Practical OJT	QAS426P
Cessna 550/551/560 (PWC JT15D)	16/11/2023	Industry Paced	B2 Practical OJT (Note 6)	QAS427P
Cessna 650 (Honeywell TFE7131)	13/05/2025	6 days	B1/B2 Practical	QAS458P
Cessna 650 (Honeywell TFE7131)	13/05/2025	Industry Paced	B1.1 Practical OJT	QAS459P
Cessna 650 (Honeywell TFE7131)	13/05/2025	Industry Paced	B1.1 Practical OJT (Note 6)	QAS460P
Cessna 650 (Honeywell TFE7131)	13/05/2025	Industry Paced	B2 Practical OJT	QAS461P
Cessna 650 (Honeywell TFE7131)	13/05/2025	Industry Paced	B2 Practical OJT (Note 6)	QAS462P
Dassault Aviation				
Falcon 7X (PW307)	20/12/2021	70 hours	B1/B2 Practical	QAS362P
Falcon 7X (PW307)	20/12/2021	Industry paced	B1.1 Practical OJT	QAS363P

Course Name (Aircraft Rating)	Approval Date	Duration	Credit	Course Code
Falcon 7X (PW307)	20/12/2021	Industry paced	B2 Practical OJT	QAS364P
Falcon 900 (Honeywell TFE731)	29/05/2025	7 days	B1/B2 Practical	QAS471P
Falcon 900 (Honeywell TFE731)	25/08/2022	Industry paced	B1.1 Practical OJT	QAS371P
Falcon 900 (Honeywell TFE731)	25/08/2022	Industry paced	B1.1 Practical OJT (Note 6)	QAS372P
Falcon 900 (Honeywell TFE731)	25/08/2022	Industry paced	B2 Practical OJT	QAS373P
Falcon 900 (Honeywell TFE731)	25/08/2022	Industry paced	B2 Practical OJT (Note 6)	QAS374P
Falcon 900C/EX (Honeywell TFE731)	23/03/2022	7 days	B1/B2 Practical	QAS365P
Falcon 900C/EX (Honeywell TFE731)	23/03/2022	Industry paced	B1.1 Practical OJT	QAS366P
Falcon 900C/EX (Honeywell TFE731)	23/03/2022	Industry paced	B2 Practical OJT	QAS367P
Falcon 2000EX (PWC PW308)	25/08/2022	Industry paced	B1.1 Practical OJT	QAS375P
Falcon 2000EX (PWC PW308)	25/08/2022	Industry paced	B1.1 Practical OJT (Note 6)	QAS376P
Falcon 2000EX (PWC PW308)	25/08/2022	Industry paced	B2 Practical OJT	QAS377P
Falcon 2000EX (PWC PW308)	25/08/2022	Industry paced	B2 Practical OJT (Note 6)	QAS378P
Falcon 2000EX (PWC PW308)	29/05/2025	7 days	B1/B2 Practical	QAS470P
Falcon 2000EX EASy (PWC PW308C)	29/05/2025	Industry paced	B1.1 Practical OJT	QAS465P
Falcon 2000EX EASy (PWC PW308C)	29/05/2025	Industry paced	B1.1 Practical OJT (Note 6)	QAS466P
Falcon 2000EX EASy (PWC PW308C)	29/05/2025	Industry paced	B2 Practical OJT	QAS467P
Falcon 2000EX EASy (PWC PW308C)	29/05/2025	Industry paced	B2 Practical OJT (Note 6)	QAS468P
Falcon 2000EX EASy (PWC PW308C)	29/05/2025	7 days	B1/B2 Practical	QAS469P

Course Name (Aircraft Rating)	Approval Date	Duration	Credit	Course Code
Embraer				
Embraer EMB-120 (PWC PW110 Series)	08/11/2018	10 days	B1/B2 Practical	QAS304P
Embraer EMB-120 (PWC PW110 Series)	08/11/2018	Industry paced	B1.1 Practical OJT (Note 6)	QAS305P
Embraer EMB-120 (PWC PW110 Series)	08/11/2018	Industry paced	B2 Practical OJT (Note 6)	QAS306P
Embraer EMB-120 (PWC PW110 Series)	27/03/2012	16 days	B1.1/B2 Theory	QAS180T
Embraer EMB-135/145 (RR Corp AE3007A)	14/10/2021	Industry paced	B1.1 Practical OJT	QAS360P
Embraer EMB-135/145 (RR Corp AE3007A)	14/10/2021	Industry paced	B2 Practical OJT	QAS361P
Embraer ERJ-170/190 (GE CF34) B1.1/B2	27/05/2010	157 hours	B1.1/B2 Theory	QAS103T
Embraer ERJ-170/190 (GE CF34) E1, E4, E5 Exclusion removal	27/05/2010	36 hours	B1.1 Theory (Note 2)	QAS104T
Embraer ERJ-170 Series (GE CF34)	11/11/2020	10 days	B1.1/B2 Practical	QAS344P
Embraer ERJ-170 Series (GE CF34)	27/11/2020	Industry paced	B1.1 Practical OJT	QAS346P
Embraer ERJ-170 Series (GE CF34)	27/11/2020	Industry paced	B2 Practical OJT	QAS347P
Embraer ERJ-190 Series (GE CF34)	11/11/2020	10 days	B1.1/B2 Practical	QAS345P
Embraer ERJ-190 Series (GE CF34)	27/11/2020	Industry paced	B1.1 Practical OJT	QAS348P
Embraer ERJ-190 Series (GE CF34)	27/11/2020	Industry paced	B2 Practical OJT	QAS349P
Embraer EMB 500 (PWC PW617) OJT	16/05/2023	Industry paced	B1.1 Practical	QAS405P
Embraer EMB 500 (PWC PW617) OJT	16/05/2023	Industry paced	B1.1 Practical (Note 6)	QAS406P
Embraer EMB 500 (PWC PW617) OJT	16/05/2023	Industry paced	B2 Practical	QAS407P

Course Name (Aircraft Rating)	Approval Date	Duration	Credit	Course Code
Embraer EMB 500 (PWC PW617) OJT	16/05/2023	Industry paced	B2 Practical (Note 6)	QAS408P
Embraer EMB 500 (PWC PW617)	30/06/2025	49 hours	B1.1/B2 Practical	QAS482P
Embraer EMB-505 (PWC PW535)	10/10/2023	Industry paced	B1.1 Practical	QAS411P
Embraer EMB-505 (PWC PW535)	10/10/2023	Industry paced	B1.1 Practical (Note 6)	QAS412P
Embraer EMB-505 (PWC PW535)	10/10/2023	Industry paced	B2 Practical	QAS413P
Embraer EMB-505 (PWC PW535)	10/10/2023	Industry paced	B2 Practical (Note 6)	QAS414P
Embraer EMB-505 (PWC PW535)	30/06/2025	49 hours	B1.1/B2 Practical	QAS483P
Embraer EMB-545/550 (Honeywell AS907) OJT	30/06/2025	Industry paced	B1.1 Practical	QAS477P
Embraer EMB-545/550 (Honeywell AS907) OJT	30/06/2025	Industry paced	B1.1 Practical (Note 6)	QAS478P
Embraer EMB-545/550 (Honeywell AS907) OJT	30/06/2025	Industry paced	B2 Practical	QAS479P
Embraer EMB-545/550 (Honeywell AS907) OJT	30/06/2025	Industry paced	B2 Practical (Note 6)	QAS480P
Embraer EMB-545/550 (Honeywell AS907)	30/06/2025	7 days	B1.1/B2 Practical	QAS481P
Fokker				
Fokker F50/60 (PWC PW125/127)	01/11/2010	128 hours	B1.1/B2 Theory	QAS120T
Fokker F50/60 (PWC PW125/127) (E1, E4 & E5 Exclusion Removal)	01/11/2010	26 hours	B1.1 Theory	QAS121T
Fokker F70/100 (RRD Tay)	01/11/2010	203 hours	B1.1/B2 Theory	QAS124T
Fokker F70/100 (RRD Tay) (E1, E4 & E5 Exclusion Removal)	01/11/2010	40 hours	B1.1 Theory	QAS125T
Fokker 70/100 (RRD Tay) B1.1 OJT	14/11/2014	Industry paced	B1.1 Practical (Note 6)	QAS292P
Fokker 70/100 (RRD Tay) B2 OJT	14/11/2014	Industry paced	B2 Practical (Note 6)	QAS293P
Fokker 70/100 (RRD Tay) B1/B2 POC	07/05/2019	70 hours	B1.1/B2 Practical	QAS315P

Course Name (Aircraft Rating)	Approval Date	Duration	Credit	Course Code
Fokker F70/100 (RRD Tay) (E1, E4 & E5 Exclusion Removal)	07/05/2019	24 hours	B1.1 Practical	QAS316P
Fairchild				
Fairchild SA227 Series (Honeywell TPE331)	02/04/2014	60 hours	B1.1/B2 Theory	QAS257T
Fairchild SA227 Series (Honeywell TPE331) Practical	1/09/2017	6 days	B1/B2 Practical	QAS264P
Fairchild SA227 Series (Honeywell TPE331) OJT	03/07/2020	Industry paced	B1.1 Practical	QAS333P
Fairchild SA227 Series (Honeywell TPE331) OJT	03/07/2020	Industry paced	B2 Practical	QAS334P
Fairchild SA227 Series (Honeywell TPE331) OJT	23/04/2018	Industry paced	B1.1 Practical (Note 6)	QAS265P
Fairchild SA227 Series (Honeywell TPE331)	23/04/2018	Industry paced	B2 Practical (Note 6)	QAS266P
Hawker Beechcraft				
BAe 125 Series 750/800XP/850XP/900XP (Honeywell TFE731)	17/09/2021	7 days	B1/B2 Practical	QAS357P
BAe 125 Series 750/800XP/850XP/900XP (Honeywell TFE731) OJT	17/09/2021	Industry paced	B1.1 Practical	QAS358P
BAe 125 Series 750/800XP/850XP/900XP (Honeywell TFE731) OJT	17/09/2021	Industry paced	B2 Practical	QAS359P
Beech 300 Series (PWC PT6)	06/05/2025	7 days	B1/B2 Practical	QAS453P
Beech 300 Series (PWC PT6)	01/05/2023	Industry paced	B1.1 Practical	QAS401P
Beech 300 Series (PWC PT6)	01/05/2023	Industry paced	B1.1 Practical (Note 6)	QAS402P
Beech 300 Series (PWC PT6)	01/05/2023	Industry paced	B2 Practical	QAS403P
Beech 300 Series (PWC PT6)	01/05/2023	Industry paced	B2 Practical (Note 6)	QAS404P
Beech 1900 Series (PWC PT6)	25/11/2025	7 days	B1/B2 Practical	QAS502P
Beech 1900 Series (PWC PT6)	06/05/2025	Industry paced	B1.1 Practical	QAS454P

Course Name (Aircraft Rating)	Approval Date	Duration	Credit	Course Code
Beech 1900 Series (PWC PT6)	06/05/2025	Industry paced	B1.1 Practical (Note 6)	QAS455P
Beech 1900 Series (PWC PT6)	06/05/2025	Industry paced	B2 Practical	QAS456P
Beech 1900 Series (PWC PT6)	06/05/2025	Industry paced	B2 Practical (Note 6)	QAS457P
Learjet				
Learjet Model 45 (Honeywell TFE731)	25/08/2022	Industry paced	B1.1 Practical	QAS379P
Learjet Model 45 (Honeywell TFE731)	25/08/2022	Industry paced	B1.1 Practical (Note 6)	QAS380P
Learjet Model 45 (Honeywell TFE731)	25/08/2022	Industry paced	B2 Practical	QAS381P
Learjet Model 45 (Honeywell TFE731)	25/08/2022	Industry paced	B2 Practical (Note 6)	QAS382P
Learjet 60 (PWC PW305)	31/10/2023	Industry paced	B1.1 Practical	QAS420P
Learjet 60 (PWC PW305)	31/10/2023	Industry paced	B1.1 Practical (Note 6)	QAS421P
Learjet 60 (PWC PW305)	31/10/2023	Industry paced	B2 Practical	QAS422P
Learjet 60 (PWC PW305)	31/10/2023	Industry paced	B2 Practical (Note 6)	QAS423P
Saab				
Saab (SF) 340 (GE CT7) (Airframe/Engine only)	14/05/2012	107 hours	B1.1 limited Theory	QAS184T
Saab (SF) 340 (GE CT7) (Electrical & Instrument only)	14/05/2012	79 hours	B2 limited Theory	QAS185T
Airbus Helicopters Deautschland GmbH				
Eurocopter EC 135 (PWC PW206)	11/12/2023	Industry Paced	B1.3 Practical	QAS437P
Eurocopter EC 135 (PWC PW206)	11/12/2023	Industry Paced	B1.3 Practical (Note 6)	QAS438P
Eurocopter EC 135 (PWC PW206)	11/12/2023	Industry Paced	B2 Practical	QAS439P
Eurocopter EC 135 (PWC PW206)	11/12/2023	Industry Paced	B2 Practical (Note 6)	QAS440P
Engine Courses				
PWC PT6 engine interface	19/11/2011	30 hours	B1.1 limited Theory	QAS159T

Course Name (Aircraft Rating)	Approval Date	Duration	Credit	Course Code
			(Note 4)	
PWC PT6 engine without interface	19/11/2011	20 hours	B1.1 limited Theory (Note 4)	QAS162T
PWC PT6 engine	18/11/2025	3 days	B1.1 Practical	QAS500P
PWC PT6 engine OJT	10/06/2020	Industry Paced	B1.1 Practical	QAS326P
Garrett TPE 331 Series Engine to -13	19/11/2011	45 hours	B1.1 limited Theory (Note 4)	QAS160T
Garrett TPE 331 Series Engine to -13	18/11/2025	3 days	B1.1 Practical	QAS501P
Honeywell TPE331 Series Engine to -13 OJT	03/07/2020	Industry Paced	B1.1 Practical	QAS335P

Notes:

1. Type training Recognition of Prior Learning against QAC approved training courses is approved for this organisation.
2. QAS104T course provides the Delta training for a CAR 31 ERJ 170 & ERJ190 Airframe/Engine licence holder to an unrestricted B1.1 ERJ 170 & ERJ190 rating.
3. QAS108T course provides the delta training for a CAR 31 Boeing 737- 600/700/800/900 (CFM56) Airframe/Engine licence holder to an unrestricted B1.1 Boeing 737- 600/700/800/900 (CFM56) rating.
4. These courses have been previously approved under CAR 30 and are classified as legacy courses. Further training maybe required for a licence rating outcome.
5. When QAS235P/QAS236P or QAS237P/QAS238P or QAS239P/QAS240P) POC Courses are run concurrently the duration is 93 Hours.
6. These Course Codes are NOT STAND-ALONE OJT. They provide the 25% of OJT requirement when coupled to the relevant POC Code for 1st rating outcomes. The sequence of reporting dates for POC & OJT need not be concurrent.
7. Distance learning (online) approved and in use by this organisation.
8. QAS337T is a prerequisite for the rating outcome.

3.31 Regional Express Pty Ltd (REX)

REX Engineering
Don Kendall Drive
Wagga Wagga Airport
Wagga Wagga NSW 2651

Ph: 02 6926 7757
Fax: 02 6926 7749

Course Name (Aircraft Rating)	Approval Date	Duration	Credit	Course Code
Beech 300 Series (PWC PT6)	11/10/2021	76 hours	B1.1/B2 Theory	REX02T
Beech 300 Series (PWC PT6)	11/10/2021	38 hours	B1/B2 Practical	REX03P
Beech 300 Series (PWC PT6)	02/08/2022	Industry Paced	B1 Practical (Note 2)	REX04P
Beech 300 Series (PWC PT6)	02/08/2022	Industry Paced	B2 Practical (Note 2)	REX05P
Boeing 737-600/700/800/900 (CFM56)	02/08/2022	25 days	B1/B2 Theory	REX09T
Boeing 737-600/700/800/900 (CFM56)	20/09/2023	10 days	B1/B2 Practical	REX12P
Embraer ERJ-190 Series (GE CF34)	04/02/2025	168 hours	B1/B2 Theory	REX14T
SAAB SF 340 (GE CT7)	02/08/2022	17 days	B1/B2 Theory	REX06T
SAAB SF 340 (GE CT7)	02/08/2022	10 days	B1/B2 Practical	REX07P
SAAB SF 340 (GE CT7)	02/08/2022	Industry Paced	B1 Practical	REX08P
SAAB SF 340 (GE CT7)	10/11/2022	Industry Paced	B2 Practical	REX10P
SAAB SF 340 (GE CT7) (Airframe & Engine PCT)	05/06/2013	10 days	B1 limited Practical	REX01P
Pilatus PC-24 (Williams FJ44)	18/01/2024	114 hours	B1/B2 Theory	REX13T
Pilatus PC-24 (Williams FJ44)	14/02/2023	38 hours	B1/B2 Practical	REX11P

Notes:

1. No RPL procedure described in exposition. RPL use is not approved for this organisation.
2. These Course Codes are NOT STAND-ALONE OJT. They provide the 25% of OJT requirement when coupled to the relevant POC Code for 1st rating outcomes. The sequence of reporting dates for POC & OJT need not be concurrent.

3.32 SAFRAN Helicopter Engines

Avenue du ler Mai
40220 Tarnos
FRANCE

Course Name (Aircraft Rating)	Approval Date	Duration	Credit	Course Code
Arrano				
Safran Arrano 1A 1st Line	30/07/2025	30 hours	B1.3 Theory/ Practical	TMT26T/P
Safran Arrano 1A 2nd Line	30/07/2025	24 hours	B1.3 Practical	TMT27P
Arriel 1				
Arriel 1 Series 1st Line	10/09/2009	5 days	B1.3 Theory/ Practical (Note 2)	TMT01T/P
Arriel 1 Series 2nd Line	10/09/2009	3 days	B1.3 Practical (Note 2)	TMT02P
Arriel 2				
Arriel 2C/2C1/2C2 1st Line	10/09/2009	5 days	B1.3 Theory/ Practical (Note 2)	TMT19T/P
Arriel 2 S1/2S2 1st Line	10/09/2009	5 days	B1.3 Theory/ Practical (Note 2)	TMT06T/P
Arriel 2 Series 2nd Line	10/09/2009	3 days	B1.3 Practical (Note 2)	TMT07P
Arriel 2E 1st Line	09/09/2014	5 days	B1.3 Theory/ Practical (Note 2)	TMT22T/P
ARRIEL 2B/2B1/2D 1st Line	10/09/2009	5 days	B1.3 Theory/ Practical (Note 2)	TMT21T/P
ARRIEL 2B/2B1 1st Line	14/12/2023	30 hours	B1.3 Theory/ Practical (Note 2)	TMT24T/P
ARRIEL 2D 1st Line	14/12/2023	30 hours	B1.3 Theory/ Practical (Note 2)	TMT25T/P

Course Name (Aircraft Rating)	Approval Date	Duration	Credit	Course Code
Arrius 1				
Arrius 1 Series 1st Line	10/09/2009	5 days	B1.3 Theory/ Practical (Note 2)	TMT08T/P
Arrius 1 Series 2nd Line	10/09/2009	2 days	B1.3 Practical (Note 2)	TMT09P
Arrius 2				
Arrius 2B1/2B1A/2B2 1st Line	10/09/2009	5 days	B1.3 Theory/ Practical (Note 2)	TMT10T/P
Arrius 2F 1st Line	10/09/2009	5 days	B1.3 Theory/ Practical (Note 2)	TMT11T/P
Arrius 2K1/2K2 1st Line	10/09/2009	5 days	B1.3 Theory/ Practical (Note 2)	TMT12T/P
Arrius 2 Series 2nd Line	10/09/2009	2 days	B1.3 Practical (Note 2)	TMT13 P
Arrius 2R 1st line	01/09/2016	30 hours	B1.3 Theory/ Practical (Note 2)	TMT23T/P
Makila 1				
Makila 1A/1A1 1st Line	10/09/2009	5 days	B1.3 Theory/ Practical (Note 2)	TMT14T/P
Makila 1A2 1st Line	10/09/2009	5 days	B1.3 Theory/ Practical (Note 2)	TMT15T/P
Makila 1 Series 2nd Line	10/09/2009	5 days	B1.3 Practical (Note 2)	TMT16 P
Makila 2				
Makila 2A/2A1 1st Line	10/09/2009	5 days	B1.3 Theory/ Practical (Note 2)	TMT17T/P
Makila 2 Series 2nd Line	10/09/2009	5 days	B1.3 Practical (Note 2)	TMT18P

Notes:

1. No RPL procedure described in exposition. RPL use is not approved for this organisation.
2. A B1.3 Course credit excluding Airframe, Electrical and Avionic LRU's will be credited at the completion of 1st line courses.

3.33 SIA Engineering Company (SIAEC)

05-M, SIAEC Hangar
31 Airline Road
SINGAPORE 819831

Course Name (Aircraft Rating)	Approval Date	Duration	Credit	Course Code
Boeing 777-200/300ER (GE90) B1 Type conversion-Avionics	09/09/2008	7 days	B1.1 limited Theory (Note 2)	SIA15T
Boeing 777-200/300ER (GE90) B1 Type conversion-Electrical	09/09/2008	7 days	B1.1 limited Theory (Note 2)	SIA16T
Boeing 777-200/300ER (GE90) B1 Type conversion- Avionics/Electrical-Practical	09/09/2008	5 days	B1.1 Practical	SIA17P
Boeing 777-200/300 (GE 90) to B777-200/300 (RR RB211 Trent 800)	30/07/2009	7 days	B1.1 Theory/ Practical	SIA18T/P
Boeing 737-600/700/800/900 (CFM 56)	01/11/2010	178 hours	B1.1 Theory	SIA19T
Boeing 737-600/700/800/900 (CFM 56)	01/11/2010	10 days	B1.1 Practical	SIA20P
Boeing 737-600/700/800/900 (CFM 56)	01/11/2010	32 days (184.25 hours)	B2 Theory	SIA21T
Boeing 737-600/700/800/900 (CFM 56)	01/11/2010	10 days	B2 Practical	SIA22P
Airbus A319/A320/A321 (IAE V2500) General Familiarisation	05/08/2013	5 days (29 hours)	C Theory	SIA39T
Airbus A319/A320/A321 (IAE V2500) (Includes General Familiarisation)	05/08/2013	33 days (188 hours)	B1 Theory	SIA40T
Airbus A319/A320/A321 (IAE V2500)	05/08/2013	12 days (72 hours)	B1 Practical	SIA41P
Airbus A319/A320/A321 (IAE V2500) (Includes General Familiarisation)	05/08/2013	33 days (189.25 hours)	B2 Theory	SIA42T
Airbus A319/A320/A321 (IAE V2500)	05/08/2013	13 days (78 hours)	B2 Practical	SIA43P
Airbus A318/A319/A320/A321 (CFM56) General Familiarisation	05/08/2013	5 days (29 hours)	C Theory	SIA44T
Airbus A318/A319/A320/A321 (CFM56) (Includes General Familiarisation)	05/08/2013	33 days (188 hours)	B1 Theory	SIA45T
Airbus A318/A319/A320/A321 (CFM56)	05/08/2013	12 days (72 hours)	B1 Practical	SIA46P
Airbus A318/A319/A320/A321 (CFM56) (Includes General Familiarisation)	05/08/2013	33 days (189.25 hours)	B2 Theory	SIA47T

Course Name (Aircraft Rating)	Approval Date	Duration	Credit	Course Code
Airbus A318/A319/A320/A321 (CFM56)	05/08/2013	13 days (78 hours)	B2 Practical	SIA48P
Airbus A319/A320/A321 (IAE V2500) to Airbus A318/A319/A320/A321 (CFM56) Differences	05/08/2013	6 days (34.5 hours)	B1 Theory	SIA49T
Airbus A319/A320/A321 (IAE V2500) to Airbus A318/A319/A320/A321 (CFM56) Differences	05/08/2013	2 days (12 hours)	B1 Practical	SIA50P
Airbus A319/A320/A321 (IAE V2500) to Airbus A318/A319/A320/A321 (CFM56) Differences	05/08/2013	4 days (23 hours)	B2 Theory	SIA51T
Airbus A319/A320/A321 (IAE V2500) to Airbus A318/A319/A320/A321 (CFM56) Differences	05/08/2013	2 days (12 hours)	B2 Practical	SIA52P
Airbus A380 (RR RB211 Trent 900) General Familiarisation	05/08/2013	5 days (29 hours)	C Theory	SIA53T
Airbus A380 (RR RB211Trent 900) (Includes General Familiarisation)	05/08/2013	32 days (185.75 hours)	B1 Theory	SIA54T
Airbus A380 (RR RB211 Trent 900)	05/08/2013	13 days (81 hours)	B1 Practical	SIA55P
Airbus A380 (RR RB211 Trent 900) (Includes General Familiarisation)	05/08/2013	27 days (184.75 hours)	B2 Theory	SIA56T
Airbus A380 (RR RB211 Trent 900)	05/08/2013	10 days (60 hours)	B2 Practical	SIA57P
Boeing 777-200/300 (RR RB211 Trent 800) (Includes -200 and -300 Differences)	05/08/2013	39 days (228 hours)	B1 Theory	SIA58T
Boeing 777-200/300 (RR RB211 Trent 800)	05/08/2013	12 days (72 hours)	B1 Practical	SIA59P
Boeing 777-200/300 (RR RB211 Trent 800) (Includes -200 and -300 Differences)	05/08/2013	40 days (231 hours)	B2 Theory	SIA60T
Boeing 777-200/300 (RR RB211Trent 800)	05/08/2013	10 days (60 hours)	B2 Practical	SIA61P
Boeing 777-200/300ER (GE90) (Includes -300ER and -300 Differences)	05/08/2013	39 days (228 hours)	B1 Theory	SIA62T
Boeing 777-200/300ER (GE90)	05/08/2013	12 days	B1 Practical	SIA63P

Course Name (Aircraft Rating)	Approval Date	Duration	Credit	Course Code
		(72 hours)		
Boeing 777-200/300ER (GE90) (Includes -300ER and -200 Differences)	05/08/2013	42 days (242 hours)	B2 Theory	SIA64T
Boeing 777-200/300ER (GE90)	05/08/2013	10 days (60 hours)	B2 Practical	SIA65P
Boeing 777-200/300 (RR RB211 Trent 800) to Boeing 777-300ER (GE90) Differences	05/08/2013	6 days (34.75 hours)	B1 Theory	SIA66T
Boeing 777-200/300 (RR RB211 Trent 800) to Boeing 777-300ER (GE90) Differences	05/08/2013	1 day (6 hours)	B1 Practical	SIA67P
Boeing 777-200/300 (RR RB211 Trent 800) to Boeing 777-300ER (GE90) Differences	05/08/2013	4 days (23 hours)	B2 Theory	SIA68T
Boeing 777-200/300 (RR RB211 Trent 800) to B777-300ER (GE90) Differences	05/08/2013	1 day (6 hours)	B2 Practical	SIA69P
Airbus A330 (RR RB211 Trent 700) General Familiarisation	04/11/2013	5 days (27.25 hours)	C Theory	SIA70T
Airbus A330 (RR RB211 Trent 700) (Includes General Familiarisation)	04/11/2013	33 days (180 hours)	B1.1 Theory	SIA71T
Airbus A330 (RR RB211 Trent 700)	04/11/2013	12 days (72 hours)	B1.1 Practical	SIA72P
Airbus A330 (RR RB211 Trent 700) (Includes General Familiarisation)	04/11/2013	34 days (183.5 hours)	B2 Theory	SIA73T
Airbus A330 (RR RB211 Trent 700)	04/11/2013	12 days (72 hours)	B2 Practical	SIA74P
Airbus A330 (GE CF6) General Familiarisation	04/11/2013	5 days (27.25 hours)	C Theory	SIA75T
Airbus A330 (GE CF6) (Includes General Familiarisation)	04/11/2013	33 days (180 hours)	B1.1 Theory	SIA76T
Airbus A330 (GE CF6)	04/11/2013	12 days (72 hours)	B1.1 Practical	SIA77P
Airbus A330 (GE CF6) (Includes General Familiarisation)	04/11/2013	34 days (183.5 hours)	B2 Theory	SIA78T
Airbus A330 (GE CF6)	04/11/2013	12 days (72 hours)	B2 Practical	SIA79P

Course Name (Aircraft Rating)	Approval Date	Duration	Credit	Course Code
Airbus A330 (PW4000) General Familiarisation	04/11/2013	5 days (27.25 hours)	C Theory	SIA80T
Airbus A330 (PW4000) (Includes General Familiarisation)	04/11/2013	33 days (180 hours)	B1.1 Theory	SIA81T
Airbus A330 (PW4000)	04/11/2013	12 days (72 hours)	B1.1 Practical	SIA82P
Airbus A330 (PW4000) (Includes General Familiarisation)	04/11/2013	34 days (183.5 hours)	B2 Theory	SIA83T
Airbus A330 (PW4000)	04/11/2013	12 days (72 hours)	B2 Practical	SIA84P
Airbus A330 (GE CF6, PW4000) to Airbus A330 (RR RB211 Trent 700) Differences	04/11/2013	6 days (30.5 hours)	B1.1 Theory	SIA85T
Airbus A330 (GE CF6, PW4000) to Airbus A330 (RR RB211 Trent 700) Differences	04/11/2013	2 days (12 hours)	B1.1 Practical	SIA86P
Airbus A330 (GE CF6, PW4000) to Airbus A330 (RR RB211 Trent 700) Differences	04/11/2013	4 days (20.25 hours)	B2 Theory	SIA87T
Airbus A330 (GE CF6, PW4000) to Airbus A330 (RR RB211 Trent 700) Differences	04/11/2013	2 days (12 hours)	B2 Practical	SIA88P
Airbus A330 (GE CF6, RR RB 211 Trent 700) to Airbus A330 (PW4000) Differences	04/11/2013	6 days (30.5 hours)	B1.1 Theory	SIA89T
Airbus A330 (GE CF6, RR RB 211 Trent 700) to Airbus A330 (PW4000) Differences	04/11/2013	2 days (12 hours)	B1.1 Practical	SIA90P
Airbus A330 (GE CF6, RR RB 211 Trent 700) to Airbus A330 (PW4000) Differences	04/11/2013	4 days (20.25 hours)	B2 Theory	SIA91T
Airbus A330 (GE CF6, RR RB 211 Trent 700) to Airbus A330 (PW4000) Differences	04/11/2013	2 days (12 hours)	B2 Practical	SIA92P
Airbus A330 (RR RB 211 Trent 700, PW4000) to Airbus A330 (GE CF6) Differences	04/11/2013	6 days (30.5 hours)	B1.1 Theory	SIA93T
Airbus A330 (RR RB 211 Trent 700, PW4000) to Airbus A330 (GE CF6)	04/11/2013	2 days (12 hours)	B1.1 Practical	SIA94P

Course Name (Aircraft Rating)	Approval Date	Duration	Credit	Course Code
Differences				
Airbus A330 (PW4000, RR RB 211 Trent 700) to Airbus A330 (GE CF6) Differences	04/11/2013	4 days (20.25 hours)	B2 Theory	SIA95T
Airbus A330 (PW4000, RR RB 211 Trent 700) to Airbus A330 (GE CF6) Differences	04/11/2013	2 days (12 hours)	B2 Practical	SIA96P
Airbus A350 (RR Trent XWB)	16/06/2016	149.5 hours 24 days	B1.1/B2 Theory	SIA99T
Airbus A350 (RR Trent XWB)	16/06/2016	10 days	B1.1/B2 Practical	SIA100P
Airbus A350 (RR Trent XWB)	16/06/2016	27.5 hours 5 days	C Theory	SIA101T
Airbus A380 (RR RB211 Trent 900)	10/11/2017	30 days	B1.1/B2 Theory	SIA102T
Airbus A380 (RR RB211 Trent 900)	10/11/2017	13 days	B1.1/B2 Practical	SIA103P
Airbus A380 (EA GP7200)	16/01/2018	30 days	B1.1/B2 Theory	SIA104T
Airbus A380 (EA GP7200)	16/01/2018	13 days	B1.1/B2 Practical	SIA105P
Airbus A380 (EA GP7200) to Airbus A380 (RR RB211 Trent 900)	16/01/2018	6 days	B1.1/B2 Theory	SIA106T
Airbus A380 (EA GP7200) to Airbus A380 (RR RB211 Trent 900)	16/01/2018	2 days	B1.1/B2 Practical	SIA107P
Airbus A380 (RR RB211 Trent 900) to Airbus A380 (EA GP7200)	16/01/2018	6 days	B1.1/B2 Theory	SIA108T
Airbus A380 (RR RB211 Trent 900) to Airbus A380 (EA GP7200)	16/01/2018	2 days	B1.1/B2 Practical	SIA109P
Airbus A380 (EA GP7200)	16/01/2018	5 days	C Theory	SIA110T
Boeing 737-600/700/800/900 (CFM56)	21/12/2017	34 days	B1/B2 Theory	SIA111T
Boeing 737-600/700/800/900 (CFM56)	21/12/2017	10 days	B1/B2 Practical	SIA112P
Boeing 737- 7/8/9 (CFM LEAP-1B)	21/12/2017	23 days	B1/B2 Theory	SIA113T
Boeing 737- 7/8/9 (CFM LEAP-1B)	21/12/2017	11 days	B1/B2	SIA114P

Course Name (Aircraft Rating)	Approval Date	Duration	Credit	Course Code
			Practical	
Boeing 737-600/700/800/900 (CFM 56) to Boeing 737- 7/8/9 (CFM LEAP-1B)	21/12/2017	12 days	B1/B2 Theory	SIA115T
Boeing 737-600/700/800/900 (CFM 56) to Boeing 737- 7/8/9 (CFM LEAP-1B)	21/12/2017	5 days	B1/B2 Practical	SIA116P
Boeing 787-8/9/10 (RR RB211 Trent 1000)	02/11/2023	186.5 hours	B1.1/B2 Theory	SIA145T
Boeing 787-8/9/10 (RR RB211 Trent 1000)	02/11/2023	72 hours	B1.1/B2 Practical	SIA146P
Boeing 787-8/9/10 (GEnx)	02/11/2023	185 hours	B1/B2 Theory	SIA143T
Boeing 787-8/9/10 (GEnx)	02/11/2023	72 hours	B1/B2 Practical	SIA144P
Boeing 787-8/9/10 (GEnx) to Boeing 787-8/9/10 (RR RB211 Trent 1000)	02/11/2023	29.5 hours	B1/B2 Theory	SIA147T
Boeing 787-8/9/10 (GEnx) to Boeing 787-8/9/10 (RR RB211 Trent 1000)	02/11/2023	6 hours	B1/B2 Practical	SIA148P
Boeing 787-8/9/10 (RR RB211 Trent 1000) to Boeing 787-8/9/10 (GEnx)	02/11/2023	28 hours	B1/B2 Theory	SIA149T
Boeing 787-8/9/10 (RR RB211 Trent 1000) to Boeing 787-8/9/10 (GEnx)	02/11/2023	6 hours	B1/B2 Practical	SIA150P
Airbus A319/A320/A321 (IAE V2500)	20/12/2019	29 days	B1/B2 Theory	SIA123T
Airbus A319/A320/A321 (IAE PW1100G)	20/12/2019	29 days	B1/B2 Theory	SIA124T
Airbus A319/A320/A321 (IAE PW1100G) General Familiarisation	20/12/2019	5 days	C Theory	SIA125T
Airbus A319-A320-A321 (CFM LEAP-1A)	20/12/2019	29 days	B1/B2 Theory	SIA126T
Airbus A319/A320/A321 (CFM LEAP-1A) General Familiarisation	20/12/2019	5 days	C Theory	SIA127T
Airbus A318/A319/A320/A321 (CFM56)	20/12/2019	29 days	B1/B2 Theory	SIA128T
Airbus A318/A319/A320/A321 (CFM56/IAE PW 1100G/CFM LEAP-1A) to Airbus A319/A320/A321 (IAE V2500) Differences	20/12/2019	5 days	B1/B2 Theory	SIA129T
Airbus A318/A319/A320/A321 (CFM56/IAE V2500/CFM LEAP-1A) to	20/12/2019	5 days	B1/B2 Theory	SIA130T

Course Name (Aircraft Rating)	Approval Date	Duration	Credit	Course Code
Airbus A319/A320/A321 (IAE PW1100G) Differences				
Airbus A318/A319/A320/A321 (CFM56/IAE V2500/ CFM LEAP-1A) to Airbus A319/A320/A321 (IAE PW1100G) Difference	20/12/2019	1 day	C Theory	SIA131T
Airbus A318/A319/A320/A321 (CFM56/IAE V2500/IAE PW1100G) to Airbus A319/A320/A321 (CFM LEAP-1A) Differences	20/12/2019	5 days	B1/B2 Theory	SIA132T
Airbus A318/A319/A320/A321 (CFM56/IAE V2500/IAE PW1100G) to Airbus A319/A320/A321 (CFM LEAP-1A) General Familiarisation Differences	20/12/2019	1 day	C Theory	SIA133T
Airbus A318/A319/A320/A321 (IAE V2500/IAE PW 1100G/CFM LEAP-1A1) to Airbus A318/A319/A320/A321 (CFM56) Differences	20/12/2019	5 days	B1/B2 Theory	SIA134T
Airbus A319/A320/A321 (IAE V2500)	20/12/2019	12 days	B1/B2 Practical	SIA135P
Airbus A319/A320/A321 (IAE PW1100G)	20/12/2019	12 days	B1/B2 Practical	SIA136P
Airbus A319-A320-A321 (CFM LEAP-1A)	20/12/2019	12 days	B1/B2 Practical	SIA137P
Airbus A318/A319/A320/A321 (CFM56)	20/12/2019	12 days	B1/B2 Practical	SIA138P
Airbus A318/A319/A320/A321 (CFM56/IAE PW 1100G/CFM LEAP-1A) to Airbus A319/A320/A321 (IAE V2500) Differences	20/12/2019	2 days	B1/B2 Practical	SIA139P
Airbus A318/A319/A320/A321 (CFM56/IAE V2500/CFM LEAP-1A) to Airbus A319/A320/A321 (IAE PW1100G) Differences	20/12/2019	2 days	B1/B2 Practical	SIA140P
Airbus A318/A319/A320/A321 (CFM56/IAE V2500/IAE PW1100G) to Airbus A319/A320/A321 (CFM LEAP-1A) Differences	20/12/2019	2 days	B1/B2 Practical	SIA141P
Airbus A318/A319/A320/A321 (IAE V2500/IAE PW 1100G/CFM LEAP-1A1)	20/12/2019	2 days	B1/B2 Practical	SIA142P

Course Name (Aircraft Rating)	Approval Date	Duration	Credit	Course Code
to Airbus A318/A319/A320/A321 (CFM56) Differences				

Notes:

1. No RPL procedure described in exposition. RPL use is not approved for this organisation.
2. SIA 15T & SIA 16T when combined meet the theory requirements for the E1, E4, E5 exclusion removal.

3.34 Sigma Aerospace College (Sigma Aerospace Pty Ltd)

7 Shand Circuit
Tamworth Airport
NSW 2340

Ph: +61 2 6755 2888
Fax: +61 2 6760 7844

e-mail: technical@sigmaaerospace.com.au

Course Name (Aircraft Rating)	Approval Date	Duration	Credit	Course Code
Airbus A319/A320/A321 (IAE V2500)	16/06/2021	28 days	B1/B2 Theory	SIG005T
Airbus A319/A320/ A321 (IAE V2500)	19/02/2021	11 days	B1/B2 Practical	SIG001P
Airbus A319/A320/A321 (IAE V2500)	22/07/2022	Industry Paced	B1/B2 Practical	SIG032P
Airbus A319/A320/A321 (IAE V2500)	22/07/2022	Industry Paced	B1 Practical	SIG033P
Airbus A319/A320/A321 (IAE V2500)	22/07/2022	Industry Paced	B2 Practical	SIG034P
Airbus A319/A320/A321 (IAE V2500)	16/08/2022	Industry Paced	B1/B2 Practical (Note 2)	SIG041P
Airbus A319/A320/A321 (IAE V2500)	16/08/2022	Industry Paced	B1 Practical (Note 2)	SIG042P
Airbus A319/A320/A321 (IAE V2500)	16/08/2022	Industry Paced	B2 Practical (Note 2)	SIG043P
MD 717-200(RRD BR700-715)	21/04/2021	24 days	B1/B2 Theory	SIG002T
MD 717-200(RRD BR700-715) (E1, E4 & E5 Exclusion Removal)	21/04/2021	9 days	B1.1 Theory	SIG003T
MD 717-200(RRD BR700-715) (E1, E4 & E5 Exclusion Removal)	08/11/2022	28 hours	B1.1 Practical	SIG052P
MD 717-200(RRD BR700-715) (E1, E4 & E5 Exclusion Removal)	15/07/2022	Industry Paced	B1.1 Practical	SIG030P
MD 717-200(RRD BR700-715) (E1, E4 & E5 Exclusion Removal)	16/08/2022	Industry Paced	B1 Practical (Note 2)	SIG047P
MD 717-200(RRD BR700-715)	08/06/2021	63 hours	B1/B2 Practical	SIG006P
MD 717-200(RRD BR700-715)	15/07/2022	Industry Paced	B1/B2	SIG027P

Course Name (Aircraft Rating)	Approval Date	Duration	Credit	Course Code
			Practical	
MD 717-200(RRD BR700-715)	08/06/2021	59 hrs	B1.1 Practical	SIG007P
MD 717-200(RRD BR700-715)	15/07/2022	Industry Paced	B1.1 Practical	SIG028P
MD 717-200(RRD BR700-715)	08/06/2021	54.5 hrs	B2 Practical	SIG008P
MD 717-200(RRD BR700-715)	15/07/2022	Industry Paced	B2 Practical	SIG029P
MD 717-200(RRD BR700-715) (E3 Exclusion Removal)	15/07/2022	Industry Paced	B1.1 Practical	SIG031P
MD 717-200(RRD BR700-715) (E3 Exclusion Removal)	16/08/2022	Industry Paced	B1 Practical (Note 2)	SIG048P
MD 717-200(RRD BR700-715)	16/08/2022	Industry Paced	B1/B2 Practical (Note 2)	SIG044P
MD 717-200(RRD BR700-715)	16/08/2022	Industry Paced	B1 Practical (Note 2)	SIG045P
MD 717-200(RRD BR700-715)	16/08/2022	Industry Paced	B2 Practical (Note 2)	SIG046P
Bombardier DHC-8-100/200/300 (PWC PW120)	10/11/2021 18/04/2024	20 days	B1/B2 Theory	SIG009T
Bombardier DHC-8-100/200/300 (PWC PW120)	10/11/2021	8 days	B1.1 Practical	SIG010P
Bombardier DHC-8-100/200/300 (PWC PW120)	10/11/2021	7.5 days	B2 Practical	SIG011P
Bombardier DHC-8-100/200/300 (PWC PW120)	10/11/2021	9 days	B1/B2 Practical	SIG012P
Bombardier DHC-8-100/200/300 (PWC PW120)	30/01/2023	Industry Paced	B1 Practical	SIG061P
Bombardier DHC-8-100/200/300 (PWC PW120)	30/01/2023	Industry Paced	B1 Practical (Note 2)	SIG062P
Bombardier DHC-8-100/200/300 (PWC PW120)	30/01/2023	Industry Paced	B2 Practical	SIG063P
Bombardier DHC-8-100/200/300 (PWC PW120)	30/01/2023	Industry Paced	B2 Practical (Note 2)	SIG064P

Course Name (Aircraft Rating)	Approval Date	Duration	Credit	Course Code
Bombardier DHC-8-100/200/300 (PWC PW120)	30/01/2023	Industry Paced	B1/B2 Practical	SIG065P
Bombardier DHC-8-100/200/300 (PWC PW120)	30/01/2023	Industry Paced	B1/B2 Practical (Note 2)	SIG066P
Bombardier DHC-8-400 (PWC PW150)	16/06/2021 07/08/2023	20 days	B1/B2 Theory	SIG004T
Bombardier DHC-8-400 (PWC PW150)	25/11/2021	9 days	B1.1 Practical	SIG013P
Bombardier DHC-8-400 (PWC PW150)	25/11/2011	9 days	B2 Practical	SIG014P
Bombardier DHC-8-400 (PWC PW150)	25/11/2021	10 days	B1/B2 Practical	SIG015P
Bombardier DHC-8-400 (PWC PW150)	22/07/2022	Industry Paced	B1/B2 Practical	SIG035P
Bombardier DHC-8-400 (PWC PW150)	22/07/2022	Industry Paced	B1.1 Practical	SIG036P
Bombardier DHC-8-400 (PWC PW150)	22/07/2022	Industry Paced	B2 Practical	SIG037P
Bombardier DHC-8-400 (PWC PW150)	16/08/2022	Industry Paced	B1/B2 Practical (Note 2)	SIG038P
Bombardier DHC-8-400 (PWC PW150)	16/08/2022	Industry Paced	B1 Practical (Note 2)	SIG039P
Bombardier DHC-8-400 (PWC PW150)	16/08/2022	Industry Paced	B2 Practical (Note 2)	SIG040P
Boeing 737-600/700/800/900 (CFM56)	04/02/2022	28 days	B1/B2 Theory	SIG016T
Boeing 737-600/700/800/900 (CFM56)	04/02/2022	72 hours	B1/B2 Practical	SIG017P
Boeing 737-600/700/800/900 (CFM56)	04/02/2022	63.5 hours	B1.1 Practical	SIG018P
Boeing 737-600/700/800/900 (CFM56)	04/02/2022	59.5	B2 Practical	SIG019P
Boeing 737-600/700/800/900 (CFM56) OJT	04/02/2022	Industry Paced	B1/B2 Practical	SIG020P

Course Name (Aircraft Rating)	Approval Date	Duration	Credit	Course Code
Boeing 737-600/700/800/900 (CFM56) OJT	16/08/2022	Industry Paced	B1/B2 Practical (Note 2)	SIG049P
Boeing 737-600/700/800/900 (CFM56) OJT	04/02/2022	Industry Paced	B1.1 Practical	SIG021P
Boeing 737-600/700/800/900 (CFM56) OJT	16/08/2022	Industry Paced	B1 Practical (Note 2)	SIG050P
Boeing 737-600/700/800/900 (CFM56) OJT	04/02/2022	Industry Paced	B2 Practical	SIG022P
Boeing 737-600/700/800/900 (CFM56) OJT	16/08/2022	Industry Paced	B2 Practical (Note 2)	SIG051P
Boeing 737-600/700/800/900 (CFM56) (E1, E4 & E5 Exclusion Removal)	08/11/2022	48 hours	B1.1 Theory	SIG053T
Boeing 737-600/700/800/900 (CFM56) (E1, E4 & E5 Exclusion Removal)	08/11/2022	28 hours	B1.1 Practical	SIG054P
Boeing 737-600/700/800/900 (CFM56) (E1, E4 & E5 Exclusion Removal)	03/07/2024	Industry Paced	B1.1 Practical	SIG070P
Boeing 737-600/700/800/900 (CFM56) (E1, E4 & E5 Exclusion Removal)	03/07/2024	Industry Paced	B1.1 Practical (Note 2)	SIG071P
Boeing 737-600/700/800/900 (CFM56) to Boeing 737-7/8/9/10 (CFM LEAP-1B)	17/06/2022	69 hours	B1/B2 Theory	SIG023T
Boeing 737-600/700/800/900 (CFM56) to Boeing 737-7/8/9/10 (CFM LEAP-1B)	17/06/2022	33 hours	B1/B2 Practical	SIG024P
Boeing 737-600/700/800/900 (CFM56) to Boeing 737-7/8/9/10 (CFM LEAP-1B)	17/06/2022	31.5 hours	B1.1 Practical	SIG025P
Boeing 737-600/700/800/900 (CFM56) to Boeing 737-7/8/9/10 (CFM LEAP-1B)	17/06/2022	30 hours	B2 Practical	SIG026P
SAAB (SF) 340 (GE CT7)	30/01/2023	153 hours	B1.1 Theory	SIG055T
SAAB (SF) 340 (GE CT7)	30/01/2023	62 hours	B1.1 Practical	SIG056P
SAAB (SF) 340 (GE CT7)	30/01/2023	119 hours	B2 Theory	SIG057T
SAAB (SF) 340 (GE CT7)	30/01/2023	49 hours	B2 Practical	SIG058P
SAAB (SF) 340 (GE CT7)	30/01/2023	179 hours	B1/B2 Theory	SIG059T
SAAB (SF) 340 (GE CT7)	30/01/2023	66 hours	B1/B2	SIG060P

Course Name (Aircraft Rating)	Approval Date	Duration	Credit	Course Code
			Practical	
SAAB (SF) 340 (GE CT7	07/08/2023	Industry Paced	B1 Practical (Note 2)	SIG067P
SAAB (SF) 340 (GE CT7	07/08/2023	Industry Paced	B2 Practical (Note 2)	SIG068P
SAAB (SF) 340 (GE CT7	07/08/2023	Industry Paced	B1/B2 Practical (Note 2)	SIG069P

Notes:

1. No RPL procedure described in exposition. RPL use is not approved for this organisation.
2. These Course Codes are NOT STAND-ALONE OJT. They provide the 25% of OJT requirement when coupled to the relevant POC Code for 1st rating outcomes. The sequence of reporting dates for POC & OJT need not be concurrent.

3.35 Star Aviation Training Pty Ltd

U2/3 Ferguson Street

Underwood
QLD 4114

Course Name (Aircraft Rating)	Approval Date	Duration	Credit	Course Code
Airbus A318/319/320/321 (CFM 56)	12/08/2019	195 hours	B1/B2 Theory	ST13T
Airbus A318/319/320/321 (CFM 56) to Airbus A319/320/321 (CFM LEAP)	12/08/2019	32.5 hours	B1/B2 Theory	ST14T
Airbus A319/A320/A321 (IAE V2500)	16/06/2020	195 hours	B1/B2 Theory	ST15T
Airbus A330 (GE CF6)	16/06/2020	195 hours	B1/B2 Theory	ST16T
Airbus A330 GE CF6) to Airbus A319/A320/A321 (IAE V2500) Differences	16/06/2020	91 hours	B1/B2 Theory	ST17T

Note: No RPL procedure described in exposition. RPL use is not approved for this organisation.

3.36 Vee H Aviation Pty Ltd

Unit 5, Wetlands House,
Building 7, 1 Dairy Road,
Fyshwick ACT Australia 2609

Course Name (Aircraft Rating)	Approval Date	Duration	Credit	Course Code
Saab (SF) 340 (GE CT7)	06/08/2025	153 hours	B1 Theory	VHA001T
Saab (SF) 340 (GE CT7)	06/08/2025	119 hours	B2 Theory	VHA002T
Saab (SF) 340 (GE CT7)	06/08/2025	178 hours	B1/B2 Theory	VHA003T
Saab (SF) 340 (GE CT7)	06/08/2025	62 hours	B1 Practical	VHA004P
Saab (SF) 340 (GE CT7)	06/08/2025	49 hours	B2 Practical	VHA005P
Saab (SF) 340 (GE CT7)	06/08/2025	66 hours	B1/B2 Practical	VHA006P
Saab (SF) 340 (GE CT7) OJT	30/09/2025	Industry Paced	B1/B2 Practical (Note 2	VHA007P
Saab (SF) 340 (GE CT7) OJT	30/09/2025	Industry Paced	B1 Practical (Note 2	VHA008P
Saab (SF) 340 (GE CT7) OJT	30/09/2025	Industry Paced	B2 Practical (Note 2	VHA009P
Fairchild SA227 Series (Honeywell TPE331)	29/07/2026	76 hours	B1/B2 Theory	VHA010T
Fairchild SA227 Series (Honeywell TPE331)	29/07/2026	40 hours	B1/B2 Practical	VHA011P
Fairchild SA227 Series (Honeywell TPE331) OJT	29/07/2026	Industry Paced	B1/B2 Practical (Note 2	VHA012P
Small/non-rated aircraft (PWC PT6)	29/07/2026	36 hours	B1 Theory	VHA013T
Small/non-rated aircraft (PWC PT6)	29/07/2026	20 hours	B1 Practical	VHA014P
Small/non-rated aircraft (PWC PT6) OJT	29/07/2026	Industry Paced	B1 Practical (Note 2	VHA015P

Notes:

1 No RPL procedure described in exposition. RPL use is not approved for this organisation.

2. These Course Codes are NOT STAND-ALONE OJT. They provide the 25% of OJT requirement when coupled to the relevant POC Code for 1st rating outcomes. The sequence of reporting dates for POC & OJT need not be concurrent.

3.37 Virgin Tech Pty Ltd

83-87 Pandanus Ave
Virgin Australia Hangar
Brisbane Airport QLD 4007

Course Name (Aircraft Rating)	Approval Date	Duration	Credit	Course Code
Embraer ERJ170/190 (GE CF34) B1/B2 PCT	08/09/2008	66 hours	B1/B2 Practical	VT001P
Embraer ERJ170/190 (GE CF34) B1.1 PCT	01/07/2011	66 hours	B1.1 Practical	VT002P
Embraer ERJ170/190 (GE CF34) PCT B2	01/07/2011	60 hours	B2 Practical	VT003P
Embraer ERJ 190 (GE CF34) PCT B1	01/07/2011	60 hours	B1.1 Practical	VT004P
Embraer ERJ 190 (GE CF34) PCT B2	01/07/2011	60 hours	B2 Practical	VT005P
B737-6/7/8/900 (CFM56) PCT B2	02/05/2012	90 hours	B2 Practical	VT006P
B737-6/7/8/900 (CFM56) PCT B1/B2	02/05/2012	96 hours	B1/B2 Practical	VT007P
B737-6/7/8/900 (CFM56) E1, E4, E5 Exclusion Removal PCT	02/05/2012	42 hours	B1 Practical	VT008P
B737-6/7/8/900 (CFM56) PCT B1	02/05/2012	90 hours	B1.1 Practical	VT009P
Embraer ERJ190 (GE CF34) B1/B2 PCT	16/10/2012	60 hours	B1/B2 Practical	VT010P
Airbus A330 (RR RB211 Trent 700) B1 PCT	12/12/2013	81.5 hours	B1 Practical	VT011P
Airbus A330 (RR RB211 Trent 700) B2 PCT	12/12/2013	72 hours	B2 Practical	VT012P
Airbus A330 (RR RB211 Trent 700) B1/B2 PCT	12/12/2013	81.5 hours	B1/B2 Practical	VT013P
Airbus A330 (RR RB211 Trent 700) B1 POC	28/05/2014	81.5 hours	B1 Practical	VT014P
Airbus A330 (RR RB211 Trent 700) B2 POC	28/05/2014	72 hours	B2 Practical	VT015P
Airbus A330 (RR RB211 Trent 700) B1/B2 POC	28/05/2014	81.5 hours	B1/B2 Practical	VT016P

Course Name (Aircraft Rating)	Approval Date	Duration	Credit	Course Code
ATR 42-400/500/72-212A POC B1.1/B2	19/12/2014	70 hours	B1/B2 Practical	VT017P
ATR 42-400/500/72-212A (PWC PW120) B1.1 POC	19/12/2014	64.5 hours	B1 Practical	VT018P
ATR 42-400/500/72-212A (PWC PW120) POC B2	19/12/2014	60.5 hours	B2 Practical	VT019P
Boeing 737-600/700/800/900 (CFM56) OJT	12/08/2015	Industry paced	B1.1 Practical	VT020P
Boeing 737-600/700/800/900 (CFM56) OJT	12/08/2015	Industry paced	B2 Practical	VT021P
Boeing 737-600/700/800/900 (CFM56) OJT	12/08/2015	Industry paced	B1.1/B2 Practical	VT022P
Boeing 737-600/700/800/900 (CFM56) E1, E4, E5 Exclusion removal OJT	12/08/2015	Industry paced	B1.1 Practical	VT023P
Boeing 737-600/700/800/900 (CFM56) E1, E4, E5 Exclusion removal POC	03/12/2015	35 hours	B1.1 Practical	VT024P
ATR 42-400/500/72-212A (PWC PW120) OJT	14/01/2016	Industry paced	B1.1 Practical	VT025P
ATR 42-400/500/72-212A (PWC PW120) OJT	14/01/2016	Industry paced	B2 Practical	VT026P
ATR 42-400/500/72-212A (PWC PW120) OJT	14/01/2016	Industry paced	B1.1/B2 Practical	VT027P
ATR 42-400/500/72-212A (PWC PW120) E1, E4, E5 Exclusion removal OJT	14/01/2016	Industry paced	B1.1 Practical	VT028P
Airbus A330 (RR RB211 Trent 700) E1, E4, E5 Exclusion removal OJT	14/01/2016	Industry paced	B1.1 Practical	VT029P
Airbus A330 (RR RB211 Trent 700)	26/05/2016	186 hours	B1/B2 Theory	VT030T
Boeing B737-600/700/800/900 (CFM 56) E1, E4 & E5 Exclusion Removal	05/07/2016	64 hours	B1.1 Theory	VT031T
Boeing B737-600/700/800/900 (CFM 56) POC B1.1	05/07/2016	68 hours	B1.1 Practical	VT032P
Boeing B737-600/700/800/900 (CFM 56) POC B2	05/07/2016	62.5 hours	B2 Practical	VT033P
Boeing B737-600/700/800/900 (CFM 56) POC B1.1/B2	05/07/2016	72 hours	B1.1/B2 Practical	VT034P

Course Name (Aircraft Rating)	Approval Date	Duration	Credit	Course Code
Boeing B737-600/700/800/900 (CFM 56)	09/09/2016	164.5 hours	B1.1/B2 Theory	VT035T
Airbus A318/A319/A320/A321 (CFM56) to Airbus A319/A320/A321 (IAE V2500)	25/05/2017	27 hours	B1.1/B2 Theory	VT036T
Airbus A318/A319/A320/A321 (CFM56) to Airbus A319/A320/A321 (IAE V2500)	25/05/2017	7 hours	B1.1/B2 Practical	VT037P
Airbus A319/A320/A321 (IAE V2500)	14/06/2017	77 hours	B1.1/B2 Practical	VT038P
Airbus A319/A320/A321 (IAE V2500)	14/06/2017	67 hours	B1.1 Practical	VT039P
Airbus A319/A320/A321 (IAE V2500)	14/06/2017	61 hours	B2 Practical	VT040P
Boeing 737-600/700/800/900 (CFM56) to Boeing 737-7/8/9 (CFM LEAP-1B)	15/03/2018	78.5 hours	B1/B2 Theory	VT041T
Boeing 737-600/700/800/900 (CFM56) to Boeing 737-7/8/9 (CFM LEAP-1B)	15/03/2018	25 hours	B1/B2 Practical	VT042P
Embraer ERJ-190 Series (PWC PW1900G)	21/08/2025	159 hours	B1/B2 Theory	VT043T
Embraer ERJ-190 Series (PWC PW1900G)	21/08/2025	68 hours	B1.1 Practical	VT044P
Embraer ERJ-190 Series (PWC PW1900G)	21/08/2025	68 hours	B2 Practical	VT045P
Embraer ERJ-190 Series (PWC PW1900G)	21/08/2025	70 hours	B1/B2 Practical	VT046P
Embraer ERJ-190 Series (PWC PW1900G)	25/08/2026	Industry paced	B1.1 Practical	VT047P
Embraer ERJ-190 Series (PWC PW1900G)	25/08/2026	Industry paced	B1.1 Practical (Note 3)	VT048P
Embraer ERJ-190 Series (PWC PW1900G)	25/08/2026	Industry paced	B2 Practical	VT049P
Embraer ERJ-190 Series (PWC PW1900G)	25/08/2026	Industry paced	B2 Practical (Note 3)	VT050P

Notes:

1. Type training Recognition of Prior Learning against Virgin Tech Pty Ltd approved training courses is approved for this organisation.
2. VT06P was previously approved under CAR 30 as VTPCT02.
3. These Course Codes are NOT STAND-ALONE OJT. They provide the 25% of OJT requirement when coupled to the relevant POC Code for 1st rating outcomes. The sequence of reporting dates for POC & OJT need not be concurrent.